

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

U.S.PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7523181	B2	2009-04-21	Swildens et al.	
	2	6976090	B2	2005-12-13	Ben-Shaul et al.	
	3	7240100	B1	2007-07-03	Wein et al.	
	4	6850965	B2	2005-02-01	Allen	
	5	7334044	B1	2008-02-19	Allen	
	6	7760801	B2	2010-07-20	Ghanbari et al.	
	7	7099954	B2	2006-08-29	Li et al.	
	8	7054911	B1	2006-05-30	Lango et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	9	7349358	B2	2008-03-25	Hennessey et al.	
	10	7797439	B2	2010-09-14	Cherkasova et al.	
	11	7477688	B1	2009-01-13	Zhang et al.	
	12	7054774	B2	2006-05-30	Batterberry et al.	
	13	6760772	B2	2004-07-06	Zou et al.	
	14	5168356		1992-12-01	Acampora et al.	
	15	7546355	B2	2009-06-09	Kalnitsky	
	16	7174385	B2	2007-02-06	Li	
	17	7376747	B2	2008-05-20	Hartop	
	18	7719985	B2	2010-05-18	Lee et al.	
	19	8683066	B2	2014-03-25	Hurst et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	20	5768527		1998-06-16	Zhu et al.	
	21	7274740	B2	2007-09-25	van Beek et al.	
	22	6185736	B1	2001-02-06	Ueno	
	23	6845107	B1	2005-01-18	Kitazawa et al.	
	24	6874015	B2	2005-03-29	Kaminsky et al.	
	25	7093001	B2	2006-08-15	Yang et al.	
	26	7599307	B2	2009-10-06	Seckni et al.	
	27	7788395	B2	2010-08-31	Bowra et al.	
	28	7536469	B2	2009-05-19	Chou et al.	
	29	7412531	B2	2008-08-12	Lango et al.	
	30	7295520	B2	2007-11-13	Lee et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	31	6795863	B1	2004-09-21	Doty, Jr.	
	32	7609652	B2	2009-10-27	Kellerer et al.	
	33	7325073	B2	2008-01-29	Shao et al.	
	34	6374289	B2	2002-04-16	Delaney et al.	
	35	7194549	B1	2007-03-20	Lee et al.	
	36	7054365	B2	2006-05-30	Kim et al.	
	37	6122660		2000-09-19	Baransky et al.	
	38	7391717	B2	2008-06-24	Klemets et al.	
	39	7260640	B1	2007-08-21	Kramer et al.	
	40	7310678	B2	2007-12-18	Gunaseelan et al.	
	41	7593333	B2	2009-09-22	Li et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit		2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	42	6618752	B1	2003-09-09	Moore et al.	
	43	6721723	B1	2004-04-13	Gibson et al.	
	44	6859839	B1	2005-02-22	Zahorjan et al.	
	45	7779135	B2	2010-08-17	Hudson et al.	
	46	7369610		2008-05-06	Xu et al.	
	47	7330908		2008-02-12	Jungck	
	48	7577750		2009-08-18	Shen et al.	
	49	7328243		2008-02-05	Yeager et al.	
	50	7116894		2006-10-03	Chatterton	
	51	7653735		2010-01-26	Mandato et al.	
	52	8135852	B2	2012-03-13	Nilsson et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit		2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number		066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)

	53	5841432		1998-11-24	Carmel et al.	
	54	5404446		1995-04-04	Bowater et al.	
	55	6449719	B1	2002-09-10	Baker	
	56	7817985	B2	2010-10-19	Moon	
	57	8209429	B2	2012-06-26	Jacobs et al.	
	58	7733830	B2	2010-06-08	Curcio et al.	
	59	7660906	B1	2010-02-09	Armour	
	60	8036265	B1	2011-10-11	Reynolds et al.	
	61	5267334		1993-11-30	Normille et al.	
	62	8370514	B2	2013-02-05	Hurst et al.	
	63	8612624	B2	2013-12-17	Frueck et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	64	6654790	B2	2003-11-25	Ogle et al.	
	65	6675199	B1	2004-01-06	Mohammed et al.	
	66	6697072	B2	2004-02-24	Russell et al.	
	67	6792449	B2	2004-09-14	Colville et al.	
	68	6801947	B1	2004-10-05	Li	
	69	6885471	B1	2005-04-26	Minowa et al.	
	70	7031700	B1	2006-04-18	Weaver et al.	
	71	7046805	B2	2006-05-16	Fitzhardinge et al.	
	72	7111044	B2	2006-09-19	Lee	
	73	7124164	B1	2006-10-17	Chemtob	
	74	7176957	B2	2007-02-13	Ivashin et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	75	7177642	B2	2007-02-13	Sanchez Herrero et al.	
	76	7190670	B2	2007-03-13	Varsa et al.	
	77	7313236	B2	2007-12-25	Amini et al.	
	78	7529541	B2	2009-05-05	Cho et al.	
	79	6552227	B2	2003-04-22	Mendelovici et al.	
	80	7555464	B2	2009-06-30	Candelore	
	81	7558472	B2	2009-07-07	Locket et al.	
	82	7631039	B2	2009-12-08	Eisenberg	
	83	7761609	B1	2010-07-20	Srinivasan et al.	
	84	7873040	B2	2011-01-18	Karlsgodt	
	85	7818444	B2	2010-10-19	Brueck et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11116783
Filing Date	2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major
Art Unit	2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)

86	8402156	B2	2013-03-19	Brueck et al	
----	---------	----	------------	--------------	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. [Add](#)

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20040083283	A1	2004-04-29	Sundaram et al.	
	2	20080219151	A1	2008-09-11	Ma et al.	
	3	20020152318	A1	2002-10-17	Menon et al.	
	4	20060080718	A1	2006-04-13	Gray et al.	
	5	20050120107	A1	2005-06-02	Kagan et al.	
	6	20040103444	A1	2004-05-27	Weinberg et al.	
	7	20050188051	A1	2005-08-25	Sneh	
	8	20030154239	A1	2003-08-14	Davis et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	9	20080133766	A1	2008-06-05	Luo	
	10	20070079325	A1	2007-04-05	de Heer	
	11	20030014684	A1	2003-01-16	Kashyap	
	12	20060206246	A1	2006-09-14	Walker	
	13	20050076136	A1	2005-04-07	Cho et al.	
	14	20030018966	A1	2003-01-23	Cook et al.	
	15	20040030599	A1	2004-02-12	Sie et al.	
	16	20050262257	A1	2005-11-24	Major et al.	
	17	20030140159	A1	2003-07-24	Campbell et al.	
	18	20010047423	A1	2001-11-29	Shao et al.	
	19	20030021166	A1	2003-01-30	Soloff	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	20	20020176418	A1	2002-11-28	Hunt et al.	
	21	20020169926	A1	2002-11-14	Pinckney, III et al.	
	22	20020178330	A1	2002-11-28	Schlowsky-Fischer et al.	
	23	20050084166	A1	2005-04-21	Bonch et al.	
	24	20020091840	A1	2002-07-11	Pulier et al.	
	25	20040117427	A1	2004-06-17	Allen et al.	
	26	20040030547	A1	2004-02-12	Leaning et al.	
	27	20060165166	A1	2006-07-27	Chou et al.	
	28	20020097750	A1	2002-07-25	Gunaseelan et al.	
	29	20020152317	A1	2002-10-17	Wang et al.	
	30	20080037527	A1	2008-02-14	Chan et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

31	20040168052	A1	2004-08-26	Clisham et al.	
32	20050066063	A1	2005-03-24	Grigorovitch et al.	
33	20050204046	A1	2005-09-15	Watanabe	
34	20060059223	A1	2006-03-16	Klemets et al.	
35	20060168295	A1	2006-07-27	Batterberry et al.	
36	20080281803	A1	2008-11-13	Gentric	
37	20050185578	A1	2005-08-25	Padmanabhan et al.	
38	20070280255	A1	2007-12-06	Tsang et al.	
39	20100098103	A1	2010-04-22	Xiong et al.	
40	20090210549	A1	2009-08-20	Hudson et al.	
41	20090055547	A1	2009-02-26	Hudson et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	42	20080205291	A1	2008-08-28	Li et al.	
	43	20070094405	A1	2007-04-26	Zhang	
	44	20060184688	A1	2006-08-17	Ganguly et al.	
	45	20080263180	A1	2008-10-23	Hurst et al.	
	46	20090055471	A1	2009-02-26	Kozat et al.	
	47	20040260701	A1	2004-12-23	Lehikoinen et al.	
	48	20060168290	A1	2006-07-27	Doron	
	49	20070030833	A1	2007-02-08	Pirzada et al.	
	50	20070067480	A1	2007-03-22	Beek et al.	
	51	20060133809	A1	2006-06-22	Chow et al.	
	52	20040049780	A1	2004-03-11	Gee	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

53	20030065803	A1	2003-04-03	Heuvelman	
54	20020161911	A1	2002-10-31	Pinckney, III et al.	
55	20060236219	A1	2006-10-19	Grigorovitch et al.	
56	20080046939	A1	2008-02-21	Lu et al.	
57	20060130118	A1	2006-06-15	Damm	
58	20070204310	A1	2007-08-30	Hua et al.	
59	20020176418	A1	2002-11-28	Hunt et al.	
60	20050223087	A1	2005-10-06	Van Der Stok	
61	20040010613	A1	2004-01-15	Apostolopoulos et al.	
62	20030204602	A1	2003-10-30	Hudson et al.	
63	20010013128	A1	2001-08-09	Hagai et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

64	20050055425		2005-03-10	Lango et al.	
65	20050015509		2005-01-20	Sitaraman, Ramesh K.	
66	20020131496		2002-09-19	Vasudevan et al.	
67	20020161898		2002-10-31	Hartop et al.	
68	20040220926		2004-11-04	Lamkin et al.	
69	20100158101	A1	2010-06-24	Wu et al.	
70	20090132721	A1	2009-05-21	Soroushian et al.	
71	20090132599	A1	2009-05-21	Soroushian et al.	
72	20090055417	A1	2009-02-26	Hannuksela	
73	20090049186	A1	2009-02-19	Agnihotri et al.	
74	20090006538	A1	2009-01-01	Risney, JR. et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	75	20060277564	A1	2006-12-07	Jarman	
	76	20040153458	A1	2004-08-05	Noble et al.	
	77	20020087634	A1	2002-07-04	Ogle et al.	
	78	20020118809	A1	2002-08-29	Eisenberg	
	79	20020122491	A1	2002-09-05	Karczewicz et al.	
	80	20020133547	A1	2002-09-19	Lin	
	81	20020136406	A1	2002-09-26	Fitzhardinge et al.	
	82	20020138619	A1	2002-09-26	Ramaley et al.	
	83	20020146102	A1	2002-10-10	Lang	
	84	20020178138	A1	2002-11-28	Ender et al.	
	85	20020184391	A1	2002-12-05	Phillips	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	86	20020194608	A1	2002-12-19	Goldhor	
	87	20030007464	A1	2003-01-09	Balani	
	88	20030037103	A1	2003-02-20	Salmi et al.	
	89	20030078972	A1	2003-04-24	Tapissier et al.	
	90	20030220972	A1	2003-11-27	Montet et al.	
	91	20040098748	A1	2004-05-20	Bo et al.	
	92	20050009520	A1	2005-01-13	Herrero et al.	
	93	20050024487	A1	2005-02-03	Chen	
	94	20050050152	A1	2005-03-03	Penner et al.	
	95	20050066063	A1	2005-03-24	Grigorovitch et al.	
	96	20050204385	A1	2005-09-15	Sull et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		11116783
Filing Date		2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major	
Art Unit	2444	
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.	
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)	

	97	20050254508	A1	2005-11-17	Aksu et al.	
	98	20060047779	A1	2006-03-02	Deshpande	
	99	20060218264	A1	2006-09-28	Ogawa et al.	
	100	20060242315	A1	2006-10-26	Nichols	
	101	20060270404	A1	2006-11-30	Tuohino et al.	
	102	20060282540	A1	2006-12-14	Tanimoto	
	103	20060288099	A1	2006-12-21	Jefferson et al.	
	104	20070037599	A1	2007-02-15	Tillet et al.	
	105	20070078768	A1	2007-04-05	Dawson	
	106	20080060029	A1	2008-03-06	Park et al.	
	107	20080091838	A1	2008-04-17	Miceli	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11116783
Filing Date	2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major
Art Unit	2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)

108	20140207966	A1	2014-07-24	Hurst et al.	
-----	-------------	----	------------	--------------	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2006010113	WO	A2	2006-01-26	Network Foundation Technologies, LLC		☐
	2	200192752	JP		2001-04-06	Hitachi Information Systems Ltd.		☒
	3	2003009581	WO	A1	2003-01-30	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company		☐
	4	2004036824	WO	A1	2004-04-29	Nokia corporation		☐
	5	2004054930	JP		2004-02-19	Microsoft Corporation		☒
	6	2001067264	WO	A1	2001-09-13	Streamcenter, Inc.		☐
	7	2003003760	WO	A2	2003-01-09	Burst.com		☐
	8	2003027876	WO	A1	2003-04-03	Reynolds et al.		☐

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11116783
Filing Date	2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major
Art Unit	2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)

9	2004025405	WO	A2	2004-03-25	Thomson Licensing S.A.	☐
10	1298931	EP	A2	2003-02-04	Oplayo	☐
11	1202487	EP	A2	2001-10-31	Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	☐
12	1395014	EP	A1	2002-08-27	Matsushita Electric Industrial Co.	☐
13	2367219	GB	A	2000-09-20	Vintage Global	☐
14	2011004225	JP	A	2011-01-06	NEC Infronta Corp.	☒
15	2000201343	JP	A	2000-07-18	Toshiba Corp.	☒

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button **Add**

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Remove

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	USPTO "International Search Report" mailed December 12, 2008; International Appln. No. PCT/US2008/061035, filed April 21, 2008.	☐
	2	AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT "Examiner's First Report" dated October 17, 2011; Australian Patent Appln. No. 2011213730.	☐

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11116783
Filing Date	2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major
Art Unit	2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)

3	KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE "Official Notice of Preliminary Rejection" issued July 28, 2011; Korean Patent Appln. No. 10-2006-7025274.	☒
4	JAPAN PATENT OFFICE "Notice of Rejection Ground" mailed April 26, 2011; Japanese Patent Appln. No. 2007-511070.	☒
5	FUJISAWA, HIROSHI ET AL. "Implementation of Efficient Access Mechanism for Multiple Mirror-Servers" IPSJ SIG Technical Report, vol. 2004, no. 9 (2004-DPS-116), January 30, 2004, Information Processing Society of Japan, pp. 37-42	☒
6	LIU, JIANGCHUAN ET AL. "Opportunities and Challenged of Peer-to-Peer Internet Video Broadcast," School of Computing Science, Simon Fraser University, British Columbia, Canada	☐
7	USPTO INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY "International Search Report and Written Opinion," mailed November 5, 2008; International Appln. No. PCT/US2008/009281, filed August 1, 2008.	☐
8	ZHANG, XINYAN ET AL. "CoolStreaming/DONet: A Data-Driven Overlay Network for Peer-to-Peer Live Media Streaming" IEEE 2005.	☐
9	GUO, YANG "DirectStream: A Directory-Based Peer-To-Peer Video Streaming Service" LexisNexis, Elsevier B.V. 2007.	☐
10	LIU, JIANGCHUAN ET AL. "Adaptive Video Multicast Over the Internet" IEEE Computer Society, 2003.	☐
11	REJAIE, REZA ET AL. "Architectural Considerations for Playback of Quality Adaptive Video Over the Internet" University of Southern California, Information Sciences Institute, 1998.)	☐
12	ROY, SUMIT ET AL. "A System Architecture for Managing Mobile Streaming Media Services" Streaming Media Systems Group, Hewlett-Packard Laboratories, 2003.	☐
13	XU, DONGYAN ET AL. "On Peer-to-Peer Media Streaming" Department of Computer Sciences, Purdue University, 2002.	☐

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11116783
Filing Date	2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major
Art Unit	2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)

14	KOZAMERNIK, FRANC "Media Streaming Over the Internet - An Over of Delivery Technologies" EBU Technical Review, October 2002.	☐
15	LIENHART, RAINER ET AL. "Challenges in Distributed Video Management and Delivery" Intel Corporation, EECS Dept., UC Berkeley, 2000-2002.	☐
16	JAPAN PATENT OFFICE "Final Office Action" mailed February 28, 2012 in Patent Application No. 2007-511070 filed on October 26, 2006.	☒
17	JAPAN PATENT OFFICE "Interrogation" mailed November 06, 2012 in Patent Application No. 2007-511070 filed on October 26, 2006.	☒
18	CANADIAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE "Office Action" mailed September 09, 2013 in Patent Application No. 2,564,861 filed on October 30, 2006.	☐
19	USPTO "Office Action" mailed September 13, 2013 in Patent Application No. 13/757,571 filed on February 01, 2013.	☐
20	USPTO "Notice of Allowance" mailed June 24, 2014 in Patent Application No. 13/757.571, filed on February 01, 2013.	☐
21	EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE "Extended Search Report" dated July 10, 2014 in Patent Application No. 12154559.4 filed on September 20, 2002.	☐
22	NGUYEN, Thinh, "Multiple Sender Distributed Video Streaming" in IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, Volume 6, No. 2, Published April 2, 2004.	☐
23	WEBLIO, The Meaning of Performance Factor — English-Japanese Weblio Dictionary, [online], February 24, 2012; retrieved from the internet - URL: http://ejje.weblio.jp/content/performance+factor	☐
24	MASATO TSURU ET AL., Recent Evolution of the Internet Measurement and Inference Techniques, IEICE Technical Report, vol. 103, no. 123 (IN2003-16 to 23), IEICE, June 12, 2003, pp. 37 to 42, ISSN: 0913-05685.	☐

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11116783
Filing Date	2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major
Art Unit	2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)

25	TAKESHI YOSHIMURA ET AL., Mobile Streaming Media CDN Enabled by Dynamic SMIL, WWW2002, May 7-11, 2002; retrieved from the Internet at http://www2002.org/CDROM/refereed/515/	☐
26	CANADIAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE, Office Action, mailed October 15, 2012 for Patent Application No. 2,564,861.	☐
27	CLEMENT, B., Move Networks Closes \$11.3 Million on First Round VC Funding, Page One PR, Move Networks, Inc. Press Releases, February 7, 2007, http://www.move.tv/press/press20070201.html .	☐
28	MOVE NETWORKS, INC., The Next Generation Video Publishing System, April 11, 2007; http://www.movenetworks.com/wp-content/uploads/move-networks-publishing-system.pdf .	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button **Add**

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	11116783
Filing Date	2005-04-28
First Named Inventor	R. Drew Major
Art Unit	2444
Examiner Name	Donabed, Ninos J.
Attorney Docket Number	066.0141 (P2004-04-01.1)

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

- ☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

- ☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

- ☒ See attached certification statement.
- ☐ Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.
- ☐ None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/BRETT A. CARLSON/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2014-07-29
Name/Print	Brett A. Carlson	Registration Number	39928

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
26 January 2006 (26.01.2006)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2006/010113 A2

- (51) International Patent Classification:
G06F 15/173 (2006.01)
- (21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2005/024517
- (22) International Filing Date: 11 July 2005 (11.07.2005)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data:
60/586,952 9 July 2004 (09.07.2004) US
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **NETWORK FOUNDATION TECHNOLOGIES, LLC**
[US/US]; 2215 Cooktown Road, Ruston, LA 71270 (US).
- (72) Inventors: **O'NEAL, Mike**; 2215 Cooktown Road, Ruston, LA 71270 (US). **TALTON, John P.**; 2215 Cooktown Road, Ruston, LA 71270 (US).
- (74) Agents: **LANDA, Adam B.** et al.; Greenberg Traurig, MetLife Building, 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

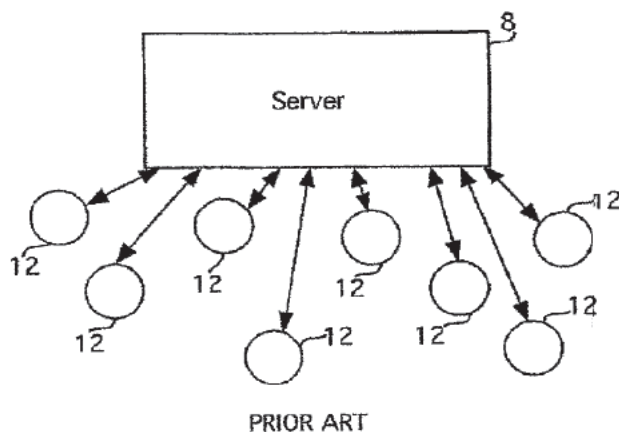
(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: SYSTEMS FOR DISTRIBUTING DATA OVER A COMPUTER NETWORK AND METHODS FOR ARRANGING NODES FOR DISTRIBUTION OF DATA OVER A COMPUTER NETWORK



(57) Abstract: Various embodiments of the present invention relate to a system for distributing data (e.g., content data) over a computer network and a method of arranging receiver nodes in a computer network such that the capacity of a server is effectively increased (e.g., the capacity of a server may be effectively multiplied many times over; the capacity of the server may be effectively increased exponentially). In one embodiment the present invention may take advantage of the excess capacity many receiver nodes possess, and may use such receiver nodes as repeaters. The distribution system may include node(s) having database(s) which indicate ancestor(s) and/or descendant(s) of the node so that reconfiguration of the distribution network may be accomplished without burdening the system's primary server. An embodiment of the present invention may include a process for configuring a computer information distribution network having a primary server node and user nodes docked in a cascaded

relationship, and reconfiguring the network in the event that a user node departs from the network. In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the process may include the steps of providing a new user node (or connection requesting user node) with a connection address list of nodes within the network, having the new user node (or connection requesting user node) go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of the connection address list, determine whether that node is still part of the distribution network, and connect thereto if it is, and if it is not, to go to (or attempt to go to) the next node on the connection address list. In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), when a user node departs from the distribution network, a propagation signal may be transmitted to the nodes below it in the network, causing them to move up in the network in a predetermined order. In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the present invention may provide a decentralized approach which provides, to each new user node (or connection requesting user node) a path back to the root server.

SYSTEMS FOR DISTRIBUTING DATA OVER A COMPUTER NETWORK
AND METHODS FOR ARRANGING NODES FOR DISTRIBUTION OF
DATA OVER A COMPUTER NETWORK

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This patent application is related to and claims the benefit of the filing date of U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/586,952 for "Systems for Distributing Data Over A Computer Network And Methods For Arranging Nodes For Distribution Of Data Over A Computer Network", filed July 9, 2004.

Various embodiments of the present invention relate to systems for distributing data (e.g., content data) over a computer network and methods of arranging nodes for distribution of data (e.g., content data) over a computer network. In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the systems and methods of the present invention may be applied to the distribution of streaming audiovisual data over the Internet.

For the purposes of the present application the term "node" (e.g., as used in the phrase a first node communicates with a second node) is intended to refer to a computer system (or sometimes just "computer") configured to send and/or receive data over a computer network (e.g., a computer network including the Internet, a local-area-network, a wide-area-network, a wireless network). Since a "node" in a computer network would not exist but for a computer system being available on such node, the terms "node" and "computer system" (or sometimes just "computer") may be used interchangeably (i.e., the term "node" should be understood to include an available computer system (or sometime just "computer").

Further, for the purposes of the present application the term "upstream" (e.g., as used in the phrase a first computer system sends data via an upstream connection to a second computer system) is intended to refer to the communication path between a first computer system and the Internet when the first computer system is sending data to a second computer system via the Internet.

Further still, for the purposes of the present application the term "downstream" (e.g., as used in the phrase a first computer system receives data via a downstream connection from a second computer system) is intended to refer to the communication path between a first computer system and the Internet when the first computer system is receiving data from a second computer system via the Internet.

Further still, for the purposes of the present application the term "uptree" (e.g., as

used in the phrase a first node sends data via an uptree connection to a second node) is intended to refer to the network topology communication path between a first node and a second node when a first node is sending data to a second node which is higher up on the network topology tree (that is, closer to the root server).

Further still, for the purposes of the present application the term “downtree” (e.g., as used in the phrase a first node sends data via a downtree connection to a second node) is intended to refer to the network topology communication path between a first node and a second node when a first node is sending data to a second node which is lower down on the network topology tree (that is, closer to the leaves).

Further still, for the purposes of the present application the term “docked” (e.g., as used in the phrase a child node docks with a parent node) is intended to refer to forming a connection between nodes via which data may flow in at least one direction (e.g., at least uptree or downtree).

Further still, for the purposes of the present application the term “apparent available capacity” (e.g., as used in the phrase apparent available capacity to transmit content data) is intended to refer to a nominal capacity (e.g., a node’s presumed capacity based upon a design specification but not necessarily actually tested in the network).

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

In a computer network such as the Internet, each node in the network has an address. A computer system resident at a particular address may have sufficient bandwidth or capacity to receive data from, and to transmit data to, many other computer systems at other addresses. An example of such a computer system is a server, many commercial versions of which can simultaneously exchange data with thousands of other computer systems.

A computer system at another location may have only sufficient bandwidth to effectively exchange data with only one other computer system. An example of such a system is an end user's personal computer connected to the Internet by a very low speed dialup modem. However, even typical personal computers connected to the Internet by higher speed dialup modems may have sufficient bandwidth that they may exchange data essentially simultaneously in an effective manner with several other computer systems. Moreover, an end user's personal computer system may have even greater bandwidth when connected to the Internet by ISDN lines, DSL (e.g., ADSL) lines, cable modems, T1 lines or even higher capacity links. As discussed more fully below, various embodiments of the present invention

may take advantage of the availability of such higher capacity end user systems (e.g., those computer systems capable of essentially simultaneously exchanging data with multiple computer systems).

In a typical situation, as shown in FIG. 1, a content provider distributes its data by making the data available on a server node 8 simultaneously to a plurality of users at user nodes 12 (of note, the terms "server", "root server" and "primary server" may be used interchangeably throughout the present application to refer to the same device (i.e., the highest level parent node in a given network). The double-headed arrows show the two-way communication between each end user's computer system and the server. Essentially the content provider's server transmits a separate stream of signals to each receiver node. To accommodate additional users, the content provider would typically either add equipment to increase capacity or it would engage a mirror site to accomplish essentially the same result as adding equipment. The capacities of the end user computers is of virtually no consequence in such a system.

Another system for distributing data is the NapsterTM music file exchange system provided by Napster, Inc. of Redwood City, Calif. A schematic of the NapsterTM music file exchange system (as its operation is presently understood) is illustrated in FIG. 2.

More particularly, it is believed that in the NapsterTM system a copy of the music data is not kept on the server. The server 9 instead maintains a database relating to the various music files on the computers of users who are logged onto the server 9. When a first user 12a sees that a desired music file is available from a second logged on user 12b, the first user causes his computer to query the server 9 for the second user's node address and a connection is made between the first and second user's computers through which the first user's computer notifies the second user's computer of the desired file and the second user's computer responds by transmitting a copy of the desired music file directly to the first user's computer. It is further believed that a first user attempting to download a particular file from a second user must start completely over again if the second user cancels its transmission or goes off line during the data transfer.

In another area, engineers have developed what is known as "streaming media." In summary, streaming media is a series of packets (e.g., of compressed data), each packet representing moving images and/or audio.

To help understand streaming media in more detail, it is helpful to review the traditional Internet distribution method. Each node (whether it is a server node or a user node) in a computer network has a unique identification (sometimes referred to as an "IP" address)

associated with it. On the Internet, the unique address may be referred to as a Uniform Resource Locator ("URL"). A user desiring to obtain data from a particular server enters that server's URL into the user's browser program. The browser program causes a connection request signal to be sent over the Internet to the server. If the server has the capacity to accept the connection, the connection is made between the server and the user node (files requested by the user are typically transmitted by the server in full to the user node and the browser program may store the files in buffer memory and display the content on the user's computer system monitor - some files may be more permanently stored in the computer system's memory for later viewing or playing.) The connection with the server is typically terminated once the files have been received at the user node (or the connection may be terminated a short time thereafter). Either way, the connection is usually of a very short time duration.

With streaming media, the contact between the server and user nodes is essentially continuous. When a connection between a server node and user node is made and streaming media is requested, the server sends streaming media packets of data to the user node. A streaming media player installed on the user's computer system (e.g., software, such as RealMedia™ from RealNetworks, Inc. of Seattle, Wash.,) causes the data to be stored in buffer memory. The player decompresses the data and begins playing the moving images and/or audio represented by the streaming media data on the user's computer system. As the data from a packet is played, the buffer containing that packet is emptied and becomes available to receive a new packet of data. As a result, the memory assets of a user's computer are not overly taxed. Continuous action content, such as, for example, the display of recorded motion picture films, videos or television shows may be distributed and played in essentially "real time," and live events, such as, for example, concerts, football games, court trials, and political debates may be transmitted and viewed essentially "live" (with only the brief delays needed for compression of the data being made available on the server, transmission from the server to the user node, and decompression and play on the user's computer system preventing a user from seeing the event at the exact same moment in time as a person actually at the event). And, when the systems are working as designed, the server node and user node may stay connected to each other until all the packets of data representing the content have been transmitted.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Various embodiments of the present invention relate to a system for distributing data (e.g., content data) over a computer network and a method of arranging receiver nodes in a computer network such that the capacity of a server is effectively increased (e.g., the capacity of a server may be effectively multiplied many times over; the capacity of the server may be effectively increased exponentially). In one embodiment the present invention may take advantage of the excess capacity many receiver nodes possess, and may use such receiver nodes as repeaters. The distribution system may include node(s) having database(s) which indicate ancestor(s) and/or descendant(s) of the node so that reconfiguration of the distribution network may be accomplished without burdening the system's primary server. An embodiment of the present invention may include a process for configuring a computer information distribution network having a primary server node and user nodes docked (i.e., connected) in a cascaded relationship, and reconfiguring the network in the event that a user node departs from the network. In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the process may include the steps of providing a new user node (or connection requesting user node) with a connection address list of nodes within the network, having the new user node (or connection requesting user node) go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of the connection address list, determine whether that node is still part of the distribution network, and connect thereto if it is, and if it is not, to go to (or attempt to go to) the next node on the connection address list. In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), when a user node departs from the distribution network, a propagation signal may be transmitted to the nodes below it in the network, causing them to move up in the network in a predetermined order. In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the present invention may provide a decentralized approach which provides, to each new user node (or connection requesting user node) a path back to the root server.

Of note, various embodiments of the present invention may be applied to the transmission (e.g., the "appointment" transmission) of audiovisual content such as, for example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), live or pre-recorded concerts, football games, court trials, political debates, motion picture films, videos or television shows. Such transmission of audiovisual content may be made with acceptable levels of quality, wherein "acceptable levels of quality" may vary depending upon the end users and the type of transmission. Further, such transmission of audiovisual content may be

carried out using streaming media transmissions intended to reach large audiences, in much the way that television shows transmitted over television cable and broadcast media reach large audiences (in this regard, the present invention may enable a server to transmit streaming media to the large number of users which would be essentially simultaneously logging on to view a particular audiovisual presentation under this television-type "large audience" transmission).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a schematic drawing of a prior art computer information distribution network;

FIG. 2 is a schematic drawing of another prior art computer information distribution network;

FIG. 3 is a schematic drawing of an embodiment of a computer information distribution network formed pursuant to the present invention;

FIG. 4 is a schematic drawing of another embodiment of a computer information distribution network formed pursuant to the present invention;

FIG. 5 is a schematic drawing of another embodiment of a computer information distribution network formed pursuant to the present invention;

FIG. 6 is a schematic drawing of a particular topology of a computer information distribution network formed pursuant to an embodiment of the present invention;

FIG. 7 is a schematic drawing of a particular topology of the computer information distribution network formed pursuant to an embodiment of the present invention as shown in FIG. 6 (after the occurrence of an event);

FIG. 8 is a schematic drawing of another topology of a computer information distribution network formed pursuant to an embodiment of the present invention;

FIG. 9 is a schematic drawing of the topology of the computer information distribution network formed pursuant to an embodiment of the present invention as shown in FIG. 8 (after the occurrence of an event);

FIG. 10 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention showing a Server Connection Routine which may be performed when a prospective child node seeks to join the distribution network;

FIG. 11 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention showing a Prospective Child Node's Request to Server for a Connection Routine;

FIGS. 12A-12E are schematic drawings showing varying topologies of the computer information distribution network formed pursuant to an embodiment of the present invention under several circumstances;

FIG. 13 is a block diagram of an embodiment of the present invention showing the memory blocks into which the software used may partition a user node's memory;

FIG. 14 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention showing a Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine - the routine which a new user node (or connection requesting user node) may go through in attempting to connect to a distribution chain (or tree) after receiving a connection address list;

FIG. 15 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention showing a Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine With Return to Server Subroutine;

FIG. 16 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention illustrating a Prospective Parent Node's Connection Routine;

FIG. 17 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention illustrating a Server's Connection Instruction Routine;

FIG. 18 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention illustrating a Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine;

FIG. 19 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention illustrating a Multi-Node Selection Subroutine;

FIGS. 20A and 20B are together a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention illustrating a Universal Connection Address Routine;

FIG. 21 is a schematic drawing of a topology of a computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention before a new node will be added using the Universal Connection Address Routine;

FIG. 22 is a schematic drawing of a topology of the computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention when a new node is added using the Universal Connection Address Routine;

FIG. 23 is a schematic drawing of a topology of a computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention before a reconfiguration event;

FIG. 24 is a schematic drawing of a topology of a computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention shown in FIG. 23 after a reconfiguration event;

FIG. 25 is a schematic drawing of a topology of a computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention, slightly different from the topology shown in FIG. 23, before a reconfiguration event;

FIG. 26 is a schematic drawing of a topology of a computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention shown in FIG. 25 after a reconfiguration event;

FIG. 27 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention showing a Child Node's Propagation Routine;

FIG. 28 is a schematic drawing of another topology of a computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention before a reconfiguration event;

FIG. 29 is a schematic drawing of a topology of a computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention shown in FIG. 28 after a reconfiguration event;

FIG. 30 is a schematic drawing of another topology of a computer information distribution network of an embodiment of the present invention before a "complaint" regarding communications;

FIG. 31 is a flow diagram of an embodiment of the present invention showing a Grandparent's Complaint Response Routine.

FIGS. 32, 33A-33C, 34A-34C, 35A, 35B and 36 relate to "Registration Process" examples according to the present invention;

FIGS. 37 and 38 relate to a "Firewall Request / Firewall Status" example according to the present invention;

FIGS. 39A, 39B and 40 relate to a "Propagate Path / Down" example according to the present invention;

FIGS. 41A, 41B and 42 relate to a "Propagate NTM / Up" example according to the present invention;

FIGS. 43 and 44 relate to a "Banned List" example according to the present invention;

FIG. 45 relates to a "Node Interlacing" example according to the present invention;

and

FIGS. 46A-46C relate to various distribution network topology examples according to the present invention.

Among those benefits and improvements that have been disclosed, other objects and advantages of this invention will become apparent from the following description taken in conjunction with the accompanying figures. The figures constitute a part of this specification and include illustrative embodiments of the present invention and illustrate various objects and features thereof (of note, the same reference numeral may be used to identify identical elements throughout the figures).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Detailed embodiments of the present invention are disclosed herein; however, it is to be understood that the disclosed embodiments are merely illustrative of the invention that may be embodied in various forms. In addition, each of the examples given in connection with the various embodiments of the invention are intended to be illustrative, and not restrictive. Further, the figures are not necessarily to scale, some features may be exaggerated to show details of particular components. Therefore, specific structural and functional details disclosed herein are not to be interpreted as limiting, but merely as a representative basis for teaching one skilled in the art to variously employ the present invention.

Referring now to FIG. 3, an illustration of a linear propagation arrangement 10 of a computer network according to an embodiment of the present invention is shown. In this embodiment, the primary server node (or simply, server) 11 provides content data (e.g., streaming media) to user nodes 12 connected directly to it (sometimes referred to as "first level user nodes"). Each first level user node 12 has a second level user node 13 connected to it and each second level user node 13 has a third level user node 14 connected to it. The computer system at each first level user node 12 passes a copy of the content data received from server node 11 to the computer system at the second level user node 13 attached to such first level user node 12. The computer system at each second level user node 13 in turn passes the content data onto the computer system at the fourth level user node 14 attached to it.

As more fully discussed below, under this embodiment the computer systems at the server and user nodes may have distribution software installed in them which enables the nodes to be arranged as shown and for the computer systems to receive and re-transmit data.

The cascadingly connected arrangement of nodes (i.e., first level nodes are connected to the server, second level nodes are connected to first level nodes, third level nodes are connected to second level nodes and so on) shown in FIG. 3 takes advantage of the bandwidth available in certain nodes to essentially simultaneously receive and transmit data.

In a linear propagation arrangement, the effective distribution capacity of a server is in essence multiplied by the number of levels of nodes linked together. In the example of FIG. 3 (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the distribution capacity of the server node is increased from 8 user nodes to 24 in just three levels.

Of note, many user nodes may have at least sufficient bandwidth (e.g., upstream bandwidth as well as downstream bandwidth) to receive data from one node and to re-transmit streams of data essentially simultaneously to two or more other nodes. This capacity could be used in another embodiment to set up a computer network with a cascadingly connected exponential propagation arrangement 16 (as shown in FIG. 4). As the name implies, an exponential propagation arrangement effectively increases the distribution capacity of a server exponentially. For example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), with just three levels of user nodes, each having the capacity to retransmit two data streams, the distribution capacity of the server in FIG. 4 is increased from 8 user nodes to 56.

In another embodiment a distribution network may also be set up as a cascadingly connected hybrid linear/exponential arrangement 18, such as shown in FIG. 5.

Of note, the effective distribution capacity grows more quickly in a hybrid linear/exponential arrangement with each new level than does the distribution capacity in a linear propagation arrangement, and less quickly than does the distribution capacity in a pure exponential arrangement. However, any of these arrangements allows a server's distribution capacity to be greatly increased (e.g., with little or no additional investment in equipment for the server). Further, any other desired hybrid arrangement may be used.

Referring again to FIGS. 1-5, all of the connections between nodes are illustrated with arrows on each end. This is intended to signify that data flows in both directions between connected nodes. For example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), a user node connected to a server may transmit data to the server indicating the identity of the user node, what the user node wants and/or other data, while the server node may transmits data confirming its identity and containing information and other content to the user node. In the remaining drawings such arrows may not be shown for the sake of simplicity. Further, it is noted that the bulk of data which is transmitted may be content (e.g., web pages, music files, streaming media), and such content will be understood to flow dountree from node to node in the drawings (i.e., in the direction from the root server to a first level node, to a second level node, to a third level node, etc.).

As can be understood from the above, an exponential propagation arrangement may create the most distribution capacity. However, while many (and perhaps even most) user nodes may have sufficient bandwidth to re-transmit acceptable quality multiple copies of the data, a number of user nodes may not have sufficient bandwidth to re-transmit more than one copy of the data with acceptable quality, and some user nodes may not have sufficient bandwidth to re-transmit even a single acceptable copy. Under these conditions, a distribution system employing the present invention may be configured, for example, as a hybrid propagation network. In such a system, a personal computer acting as a server node may reach many (e.g., hundreds, thousands or more) user nodes, even if the server node itself has capacity to transmit content data directly to only one other node.

In the following discussion it will be assumed that the system employing the present invention will take advantage of the capability of many user nodes to simultaneously re-transmit up to two copies of data (e.g., content data). However, it should be understood that the invention could take advantage of user nodes capable of simultaneous re-transmission of even higher numbers of copies.

In one embodiment the length of the distribution chains (i.e., the number of levels of user nodes linked through each other to the server) may be kept as small as possible to reduce the probability that the nodes at the ends of the chains will suffer a discontinuity of service. Thus, under this embodiment, in order to maximize the number of user nodes which may be connected to the server while trying to keep the length of the distribution chains as small as possible, the user nodes having the greatest bandwidth may be placed as far up uptree as possible (i.e., be placed as close as possible to the server, where "close" refers to network node level and not necessarily to geographical proximity).

In this regard, if an unreliable user node is placed near or at the end of a chain, few or no other user nodes would be affected by the unreliable user node's leaving the network. In contrast, if an unreliable user node were placed at or near the beginning of a chain (i.e., be far uptree), many other nodes would be affected by the unreliable node's departure. Because various embodiments of the invention may be used for appointment viewing of streaming media, in which an essentially continuous connection to an audiovisual content source may essentially be a necessity, it may be important (e.g., for this steaming media use) that the most reliable user nodes be placed high up in the chain (i.e., high uptree).

A user node may be deemed unreliable for any of a number of reasons. One example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), is that the user node is connected to the Internet by lines having intermittent failures. Another example (which

example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), is that the user is merely sampling the content available on the network and intentionally disconnects the user node from the distribution network after discerning that he or she has no interest in the content.

Thus, under an embodiment of the present invention the user nodes may be positioned in the most advantageous positions, taking into account the dynamic nature of the distribution network, in which many user nodes may enter and leave the distribution network throughout the server's transmission of a streaming media show. In addition, the invention may help to preserve the viewing experience of users at user nodes positioned even at the end of a distribution chain (the server and/or user nodes may be enabled to perform the operations required to set up and maintain the distribution network by having data distribution software installed therein).

Referring now to a "User Node Arrival" example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), it can be seen from FIGS. 3-5 that the distribution chains can be viewed as a plurality of family trees, each family tree being rooted to the server 11 through one of the first level nodes 12 (each node in the distribution network may have distribution software loaded in it which enables the node to perform the functions described below; before any new node may join the distribution network, such new node may also have such software loaded in it).

Of note, in the bulk of the examples discussed below, the network topologies have a branch factor of two (i.e., no user node is assigned more than two child nodes to be connected directly to it). A network topology with a branch factor of two may be referred to as a binary tree topology. It should be understood, of course, that the teachings set forth herein may be extended to network topologies having other branch factors, for example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), branch factors of three, four or more.

In any case, FIG. 6 is a schematic drawing of a distribution network topology useful for describing the current "User Node Arrival" example. This FIG. 6 shows a distribution chain or family tree rooted to the server 11 through user node A, a first level user node 12 (the dashed lines represent connections from the server to other first level nodes or from node A to another user node). User node A could be thought of as a child node of the server and as a parent node for other user nodes connected directly to it. User node B, a second level user node 13, could be thought of as A's child. User nodes C and D, third level user nodes 14, may be thought of as B's children and A's grandchildren (and each other's siblings). User nodes E and F, fourth level user nodes 15, may be thought of as C's children (and each other's

siblings). User node G, also a fourth level user node 15, may be thought of as D's child. And user nodes E, F and G may be thought of as B's grandchildren and A's great grandchildren.

In the present example, whenever a new user node (or connection requesting user node) 19, such as node X in FIG. 6, seeks connection to the distribution network, it will first make a temporary connection to the server node (or a connection server, not shown) in order to begin the process for connecting to the distribution system. The server (or connection server) will discern from the user node a bandwidth rating (discussed below) appropriate to that node and, depending upon the available capacity of the server and any existing distribution chains, the server will either assign the new user node to a spot directly connected to the server or will provide the new user node with a connection path through a tree to the server.

FIG. 10 is a flow diagram associated with this example showing a Server's Connection Routine which is performed when a prospective child node seeks to join the distribution network. In step 101 the server performs the Server's Connection Instruction Routine (discussed below), in which the server determines what connection instructions to give to the new user node (or connection requesting user node). The server then goes to step 102 where it determines whether, as a result of the Server's Connection Instruction Routine, the prospective child node is being instructed to dock with the server. If the prospective child node is being instructed to dock with the server, then the server goes to step 103 in which the server would allow the new user node to dock with it, and the server would begin transmitting data (e.g., streaming media) directly to the new user node.

Of note, as referred to above, two different servers could be used - one to perform the server's connection routine and the other to transmit data (e.g., streaming media) - since both servers would be performing server functions, they will hereinafter sometimes be considered a single server for purposes of the description herein.

Of further note, while the prospective child node may be a new user node or a connection requesting user node, to simplify the following discussion such prospective child node may simply be referred to as a "a new user node".

In any case, if the new user node is not being instructed to dock directly with the server, then the server goes to step 104 in which it provides the new user node with an address connection list and disconnects the new user node from the server.

Essentially contemporaneously with the performance by the server of the Server's Connection Routine, the new user node is performing the Prospective Child Node's Request to Server for a Connection Routine. FIG. 11 is a flow diagram associated with this example

illustrating the Prospective Child Node's Request to Server for a Connection Routine. Upon making the temporary connection to the server, the new user node goes to step 111 in which it provides bandwidth rating and performance rating information to the server. It then proceeds to step 112 in which it receives connection instructions from the server. Then the new user node proceeds to step 113 to determine whether it has been instructed to dock directly with the server. If the answer is "yes," then the new user node proceeds to step 114 in which it erases any information which may have been in its ancestor database and, if the distribution software has a Return to Server Subroutine in it, resets the connection attempt counter to zero. The new user node then proceeds to step 115 in which it docks with the server and begins receiving data (e.g., streaming media). If the new user node is not being instructed to dock directly with the server, then the new user node goes to step 116 in which it receives the new connection address list from the server and loads such list into the user node's ancestor database and begins the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine (discussed below). If the distribution software has a Return to Server Subroutine in it, the connection attempt counter is reset to one in step 116.

In the examples discussed in connection with FIGS. 6-9 and 12A-12C (which examples are intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the server has determined that the new user node X will not be allowed to connect directly to the server. Also, for the purposes of these examples, all of the user nodes are presumed to be equally capable of simultaneously re-transmitting two copies of the content data and that the tree rooted through node A is the most appropriate tree through which node X should be connected to the server. In one embodiment the server may rely on chain length in determining to which particular user node, already in the distribution network, that node X should connect.

Referring again to the example of FIG. 6, the topology of the distribution network based on the most recent information available to the server at the moment that node X seeks to join the distribution network is shown. Path D-B-A-S (where "S" is the server) represents the shortest available path from an end of a chain back to the server (e.g., from a node level point of view and not necessarily from a geographical proximity point of view), and the server 11 gives that path information, or connection address list, to node X during step 104 of FIG. 10 (and node X receives such list during step 116 of FIG. 11). That is, node X will be given a connection address list with the URLs and/or IP addresses of each of nodes D, B, A and S. The distribution software in node X causes the path information to be stored in the ancestor portion (or ancestor database) 132 of node X's topology database 131 shown in FIG. 13. The ancestor database may include an ancestor list, a list of node X's ancestors' addresses

from node X's parent back to the server node. (FIG. 13 shows an example block diagram (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive) showing the memory blocks into which the software used in connection with the present invention may partition a user node's memory 130.) Node X then attempts to contact node D first, the user node most distant from server 11 in the path. Note that when the server provides the D-B-A-S connection address to node X, the server is giving what it "believes" to be the complete path information going all the way back to the server. That is, subsequent to the most recent generation of the topological data, node D may have departed from the network, as may have one or more of its ancestors, resulting in a reconfiguration (discussed below) of at least a portion of the tree of which D was a part.

Referring now to FIG. 14 is a flow diagram associated with this example showing the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine, the routine which a new user node, here node X, will go through in attempting to connect to a distribution chain (or tree) after receiving a connection address list (which node X has stored in the ancestor portion of its topology database) from the server or from a prospective parent node or during a reconfiguration event. In step 141, node X attempts to contact the first node on the connection address list. The first node, and only node, on the connection address list could be the server itself. Here node D is the first node on the list. Node X then proceeds to step 142 and determines whether the first node on the connection address list is still on-line and still part of the distribution network (in one example, if no response is received within a predetermined period of time, from the first node on the connection address list, the answer to the query in step 142 will be deemed to be no). If node D is on-line and still part of the distribution network, node X proceeds to step 143 in which node X inquires whether node D has room for node X. This inquiry may need to be made because the distribution network may have gone through a reconfiguration event resulting in node D's not having sufficient capacity to provide a copy of the content data to node X. If node D has room for node X, then node X proceeds to step 144 in which it connects (or docks) with node D and begins receiving content data from it. This is depicted in FIG. 7. Note that node X is now one of several level four nodes 15.

On the other hand, in step 142, if node D is not on-line (e.g., no response is received from node D within a predetermined period of time) or if node D is on-line but is no longer part of the distribution system (e.g., subsequent to the server's obtaining its topology data the user of the system at node D either caused his or her computer system to go off-line or to leave the distribution system, or there was a line failure causing the computer system to go off line), as depicted in FIG. 8, then node X goes to step 145 in which it deletes the first

address from the connection address list in node X's ancestor database (and, in one example, and for a purpose which will become clear when discussing reconfiguration events below, sets its reconfiguration flag buffer 136 to the lowest propagation rating). At this time node B, in the present example, becomes the first node on the connection address list. Then node X goes back to step 141 and repeats the routine described above. Note that because of node D's leaving the distribution network, a reconfiguration event was triggered which resulted in node G changing from a fourth level node 15 to a third level node 14.

In step 143, if the prospective parent node has no room for the new node (e.g., the capacity of the prospective parent node is fully occupied), the new node goes to step 146, in which it receives a new connection address list from the prospective parent. The prospective parent may then perform a Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine, discussed below in connection with FIG. 18, wherein it creates the new connection address list based on topology data obtained from its progeny. That new list may include the path back to the server through the prospective parent just in case, as discussed above, there are user node departures along the path.

Of note, by having a prospective parent node prepare the new connection address list as described in this example, the burden on the server is reduced and is distributed among the user nodes.

Still referring to the example depicted in FIG. 8, when node X gets to step 143, node B will respond that it has no room and node X will proceed to step 146. When node X performs step 146, the new connection address list it receives from node B will be G-B-A-S. Then node X proceeds to step 141 and repeats the routine from that point on. When the routine is performed on the topology shown in FIG. 8, step 143 will result in node G responding that it has room for node X. Node X will then perform step 144 and be connected to the distribution network through node G as shown in FIG. 9. Here, node X becomes a fourth level node 15.

The distribution software may include a Return to Server Subroutine, comprised of steps 151, 152 and 153 as shown in FIG. 15, as part of the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine. This subroutine reduces the risk that a prospective child node would enter into an endless cycle of fruitless attempts to dock with nodes in a particular tree. If the answer to the query in step 143 is "no," then node X goes to step 151 in which it increments by one the connection attempt counter 135 in node X's memory. Then node X goes to step 152 in which it determines whether the connection attempt limit has been reached. In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the limit may be

preset at any number greater than one and may depend upon what the designer of a particular distribution network determines would be a reasonable amount of time for a node to attempt to make a connection on a particular tree, or a branch of a tree, before that node should be given an opportunity to obtain a completely new connection address list directly from the server. If the connection attempt limit has not been reached, then node X proceeds with step 146 as discussed above. If the connection attempt limit has been reached, then node X goes to step 153, in which it goes back to the server and begins the connection routine again as discussed above in connection with FIG. 6. If docking with a parent node is successful, then after step 144 node X performs step 154 in which the connection attempt counter is set to zero.

Referring now to FIG. 16, a flow diagram associated with this example illustrating the Prospective Parent Node's Connection Routine is shown. Using the example illustrated in FIGS. 6, 8 and 9, when node X queries node B in step 142 during the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine, node B may begin performing the Prospective Parent Node's Connection Routine. In step 161, in response to node X's query, node B determines whether it is part of the distribution system node X seeks to join. If node B were not part of the distribution network, it would respond in the negative to node X's query and node B would be finished with the Prospective Parent Node's Connection Routine. In the example of FIG. 8, the answer is "yes" and node B proceeds to step 162.

In step 162 node B determines whether it has room for a new node. If the answer were "yes," node B would proceed to step 163 where it would allow node X to dock with it, and node B would begin transmitting to node X data (e.g., streaming media) originating from the server. In the example illustrated in FIG. 8, the answer is "no," and node B, acting as an instructing node, goes to step 164 where it performs the Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine (discussed below) and provides the prospective new child node (here node X) with a new connection address list. As noted above, the new connection address list may include the path back to the server through the node B (the prospective parent in this example) in the event that there are user node departures along the path, which departures may include node B.

After performing step 164 the temporary connection between node B and node X is terminated, and node X is sent on its way. In the example of FIGS. 8 and 9, the new connection address list is G-B-A-S. When node X approaches node G, node G performs the Prospective Parent Node's Connection Routine discussed above. In the example illustrated in FIGS. 8 and 9, node G allows node X to dock with it.

Referring now to a "Distribution Network Construction" example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), it is noted that under this example the length of the distribution chains (i.e., the number of levels of user nodes linked through each other to the root server) is aimed to be kept as small as possible.

Assuming that all new user nodes have the same re-transmission capability (or disregarding the different re-transmission capabilities which different new user nodes may have), the user nodes would be distributed in this example through the first level until all the direct connection slots to the server were filled. Then as new user nodes sought connection to the distribution network, they would be assigned to connections with the first level nodes 12 until all the slots available on the first level nodes were filled. This procedure would be repeated with respect to each level as more and more new user nodes attempted to connect to the distribution network. In other words, the server, acting as an instructing node, would perform a Server's Connection Instruction Routine in which one step is determining whether there is room on the server for a new user node and, if so, the server would instruct the new user node to connect directly to the server. If there were no room on the server, then the server would perform the step of consulting its network topology database and devising a connection address list having the fewest number of connection links to a prospective parent user node. After performing the Server's Connection Instruction Routine, the server would either allow the new user node to dock directly with the server or send the new user node on its way to the first prospective parent user node on the connection address list.

In this example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), a partially occupied potential parent node in a particular level (i.e., a prospective parent node already having a child but still having an available slot for an additional child node) may be preferred over unoccupied (i.e., childless) potential parent nodes on the same level. This may help to keep the number of interior nodes (i.e., the number of nodes re-transmitting data) to a minimum.

Alternatively, in another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), nodes that have zero children may be preferred over nodes that already have one child. While it is true that this may increase the number of repeat nodes, what the inventors have found is that by filling the frontier in an "interlaced" fashion, connecting nodes build up their buffers more quickly (allowing a reduction in the incidence of stream interruptions).

Referring now to FIGS. 12A-12C, these FIGS. illustrate, in this example, what happens when a partially occupied parent node is preferred over a parent childless node as a

destination address for a new user node (assuming all other factors are equal). FIG. 12A is a schematic diagram associated with this example showing a topology wherein nodes C and D, both third level nodes 14, have remaining capacity for one or more child nodes. Server 11 has the choice of sending new user node X to either node C, as shown in FIG. 12B, or node D, as shown in FIG. 12C, without increasing the length of the longest chain in the distribution network. However, user nodes are free to leave the distribution network at any time. With the topology shown in FIG. 12C, if either of nodes C or D leaves the network, there would be an effect on a child node. With the topology shown in FIG. 12B, there is a significant chance that if one of nodes C and D leaves the network, there would be no impact on any child nodes. That is, if it is node D that leaves the network, there is no child which would be made an orphan.

Of note, in discussing the examples illustrated in FIGS. 6-9 and 12A-12C, it has been presumed that all of the user nodes are equally capable of simultaneously re-transmitting two copies of the content data. However, the user nodes actually joining a distribution network will have various capabilities for re-transmitting data. Some will have no reliable capability because of hardware limitations. Other user nodes will have high nominal capability because of their hardware and type of Internet connection, but may have low reliability because of poor line conditions or the vagaries of the desires of the humans actually using the user nodes. For example, a user node having a T1 or faster connection to the Internet has a significantly large bandwidth, but is not reliable if the user (or viewer) is merely sampling the content available on the distribution network.

As noted above, in one example the user nodes having the greatest reliable capability should be placed as high up in a distribution chain as possible (i.e., as far uptree as possible) because they would have the ability to support the greatest number of child nodes, grandchild nodes and so on.

Thus, to differentiate the reliable capabilities of user nodes, a number of factors may be considered. Examples of such factors (which examples are intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), include following:

- One is time, that is, the number of seconds (or other units of time) since the node made its most recent connection to the network. Everything else being equal, a user node which has been continuously connected to the distribution network for a long period of time may be considered under this example to be likely more reliable

(either because of line conditions or user interest) than a user node which has been continuously connected to the network for a short period of time.

- Another factor is bandwidth rating, which may be determined, for example, by actual testing of the user node when it first attempts to connect to the server or a parent node (e.g., at initial connection time) or determined by the nominal bandwidth as determined by the type of connection made by the user node to the Internet. In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), we will describe ratings based on nominal bandwidth as follows:

- o A user node with a 56 Kbits/sec dialup modem connection to the Internet is essentially useless for re-transmission of content data because of its small bandwidth. In this example, such a node is assigned a bandwidth rating of zero (0.0).
- o A user node with a cable modem or DSL (e.g., ADSL) connection to the Internet may be given, in this example, a bandwidth rating of one (1.0), because it is a common type of node and has a nominal upstream transmission bandwidth of 128 Kbits/sec, which is large enough to potentially re-transmit two acceptable quality copies of the content data it receives (assuming a 50Kbit/sec content data stream). Such capability fits well into a binary tree topology.
- o A full rate ISDN modem connection nominally has an upstream bandwidth of 56 Kbits/sec and a downstream bandwidth of 56 Kbits/sec, which would potentially support acceptable quality re-transmission of a single copy of the content data stream (assuming a 50Kbit/sec content data stream). For this reason, a user node with a full rate ISDN modem connection to the Internet may be given, in this example, a bandwidth rating of one-half (0.5), or half the rating of a user node connected to the Internet by a DSL (e.g., ADSL) or cable modem connection.
- o User nodes with T1 or greater links to the Internet should be able to support more (e.g. at least twice as many) streams as DSL (e.g., ADSL) or cable modems, and therefore may be given, in this example, a bandwidth rating of two (2.0). In the event that in a distribution network parent nodes

may be assigned more than two child nodes directly connected thereto, bandwidth ratings greater than 2.0 may be assigned under this example to Internet connections having greater bandwidth than T1 connections.

- In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), other bandwidth networks (e.g., 50 Kbit/sec and 100 Kbit/sec) may be supported.
- In another example, the bandwidth needed for a node to be “repeat capable” may depend on the particular network to which it is attached (upon initial connection the connecting node may first test its upstream bandwidth and then report that bandwidth to the network server; the server may determine whether the node is “repeat capable” or not.
- In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), a node may be deemed “repeat capable” if the node is not firewalled (e.g., port 1138 is open) and the node has sufficient bandwidth to retransmit two copies of the incoming stream.
- A third factor is performance. A user node's performance rating may, in one example, be zero (0.0) if it is disconnected as a result of a Grandparent's Complaint Response Routine (discussed below in connection with FIG. 31). Otherwise, the user node's performance rating, in this example, may be one (1.0).

Further, in this example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), a user node's utility rating may be determined by multiplying connection time by performance rating by bandwidth rating. That is, in this example:

- $\text{Utility Rating} = \text{Time} \times \text{Performance Rating} \times \text{Bandwidth Rating}.$

Referring once again to FIG. 13, it is seen that in this example information regarding a user node's time connected to the network, bandwidth rating, performance rating, utility rating and potential re-transmission rating (discussed below) may be stored in the user node's elapsed time buffer 137, bandwidth rating buffer 138, performance rating buffer 139, utility rating buffer 121 and potential re-transmission rating buffer 122, respectively.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), nodes entering the network may be judged to be either “repeat capable” or “non-repeat capable” (wherein non-repeat capable nodes may be called “bumpable” nodes). Repeat

capability may be based on: (1) Upstream bandwidth (e.g., tested at initial connection); and (2) the firewall status, opened or closed, of a node. In one specific example, if a node is either firewalled or has upstream bandwidth less than (approx.) 2.5 times the video streaming rate, that node will be deemed bumpable. All nodes joining the network, whether bumpable or non-bumpable, may be placed as close to the server as possible. However, for the purpose of placement (as described for example in the Universal Connection Address Routine of Figure 20), a repeat capable node can bump a bumpable node when being placed in the network.

Referring now to FIG. 17 a flow diagram associated with this example illustrating the Server's Connection Instruction Routine is shown. This routine need not necessarily rely on the new user node's utility rating. This routine may rely on the potential re-transmission rating of a user node, which is arrived at by multiplying the user node's performance rating by its bandwidth rating. That is, in this example:

- Potential Re-transmission Rating = Performance Rating x Bandwidth Rating.

Thus, in this example, the server would want to put those user nodes with the highest potential re-transmission rating as close to the server in a distribution chain as possible (i.e., as high uptree as possible) because they have the greatest likelihood of being able to re-transmit one or more copies of content data. On the other hand, a potential re-transmission rating of zero in this example indicates that a user node has no ability to (or little expected reliability in) re-transmitting even one copy of content data (the server in this example would want to put a user node with a zero rating as far as reasonably possible from the server in a distribution chain (i.e., as low dntree as possible)). For the purpose of ease of discussion, in the flow diagram example of FIG. 17 illustrating the Server's Connection Instruction Routine, the server is concerned about whether the potential re-transmission rating is zero (i.e., either one or both of the performance rating and bandwidth rating is zero) or greater than zero (i.e., both the performance rating and the bandwidth rating are greater than zero).

In step 171 the server node interrogates the new user node (or connection requesting node) for its bandwidth rating and performance rating. If the new user node is really new to the distribution network, or if it has returned to the server because all of the user node's ancestor nodes have disappeared from the network, the new user node's performance memory will contain, in this example, a performance rating of 1.0 (e.g., the default rating). However, if the new user node has been dispatched to the server for a new connection to the network

because the new user node had failed to provide content data to one of its child nodes, then, in one example, its performance memory will contain a performance rating of zero.

In step 172, the server determines, in this example, whether the potential re-transmission rate of the connection requesting node is greater than zero (i.e., whether both the bandwidth rating and the performance rating are greater than zero, or, if only the bandwidth rating is considered, whether the bandwidth rating is greater than zero (i.e., the connection requesting node is a high-bandwidth node)). If the answer is "yes," then the server goes to step 173 in which the server determines whether it has room for the new user node. If the answer to the query in step 173 is "yes," then the server goes to step 174 in which it instructs the new user node to connect directly to the server. Then the server goes to step 102 in the Server's Connection Routine (see FIG. 10).

If the answer to the query in step 173 is "no" (i.e., the server does not have the capacity to serve the new user node directly), then the server goes to step 175. In step 175, the server, acting as an instructing node, consults its network topology database and devises a connection address list having the fewest number of connection links to a prospective parent node. That is, the server checks its information regarding the nodes in the level closest to the server (i.e., the highest upree) to determine whether there are any potential parent nodes with space available for the new user node. If there are no potential parent nodes with space available, then the database is checked regarding nodes in the level one link further from the server, and so on until a level is found having at least one potential parent node with space available for the new user node. That is, the server determines which parent node with unused capacity for a child node is closest to the server (i.e., in the highest level, with the first level being the highest), and devises the connection address list from such prospective parent node to the server. The server then goes to step 102 (shown in FIG. 10).

In another embodiment of the invention, the server could skip step 172 and go directly to step 173 (or it could go to step 172 and, if the answer to the query in step 172 is "no" (i.e., either one or both of the bandwidth rating and the performance rating are zero, or, if only the bandwidth rating is considered, whether the bandwidth rating is zero (i.e., the connection requesting node is a low-bandwidth node)), the server could go to step 175). However, this could prevent the server from loading up the highest levels of the distribution chains with nodes capable of re-transmitting at least one acceptable copy of the content data (in contrast to if the server does perform step 172 and does go to step 176 if the answer to the query in step 172 is "no.")).

In step 176 the server consults its network topology database and devises a connection address list having the greatest number of connection links to a prospective parent node. That is, the server checks its information regarding the nodes in the level furthest from the server (i.e., the lowest downtree) to determine whether there are any potential parent nodes with space available for the new user node. If there are no potential parent nodes with space available, then the database is checked regarding nodes in the level one link closer to the server, and so on until a level is found having at least one potential parent node with space available for the new user node. In this manner, user nodes having limited or no reliable re-transmission capability may be started off as far from the server as possible and will have a reduced effect on the overall capacity of the distribution network.

As indicated above, and as discussed more fully below, one or more reconfiguration events may have transpired since the server's topology database was last updated. As a result, the first prospective parent node which is actually present on the distribution network for the new user node to contact may not have room for the new user node. By way of example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), when node X tries to join the distribution network having the topology shown in FIG. 12A, the server provides node X with the following connection address list: C-B-A-S. If node C had disappeared from the network between the last update of the server's topology database and node X's attempting to contact node C, then node E, by virtue of a reconfiguration event, would be connected, in this example, to node B as shown in FIG. 12D. Then node X, in performing the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine discussed in connection with FIGS. 14 and 15, would contact node B. Node B, in the Prospective Parent Node's Connection Routine, discussed in connection with FIG. 16, would have to answer the query of step 162 in the negative and go to step 164, in which it performs the Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine.

Referring now to FIG. 18, a flow diagram associated with this example illustrating that routine is shown. It is similar to the Server's Connection Instruction Routine. Since the fully occupied parent node has already determined that it has no room for the new user node (or connection requesting user node), the Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine does not need to include a step in which a determination is made regarding whether there is room for the new user node (or connection requesting node). In the Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine the fully occupied parent node, acting as an instructing node, first performs step 181 in which it interrogates the new user node for its bandwidth rating and performance rating. In step 182, the fully occupied parent node determines whether the potential re-transmission rate of the new user node is greater than

zero. (If only the bandwidth rating is considered, then it determines whether the bandwidth rating is greater than zero (i.e., the connection requesting node is a high-bandwidth node).) If the answer is "yes," then the fully occupied parent node goes to step 183 in which the fully occupied parent node consults its topology database, which contains the latest information available to that node regarding the links from the fully occupied parent node back to the server and regarding the fully occupied parent node's own progeny (i.e., its children, grandchildren etc.) and devises a new connection address list having the fewest number of connection links to a new prospective parent node. That is, the fully occupied parent node checks its information regarding the nodes in the level closest to the fully occupied parent node (but not closer to the server) to determine whether there are any potential parent nodes with space available for the new user node. If there are no potential parent nodes with space available, then the database is checked regarding nodes in the level one link further from the fully occupied parent node (and further from the server), and so on until a level is found having at least one potential parent node with space available for the new user node. That is, the fully occupied parent node determines which new prospective parent node with unused capacity for a child node is closest to the fully occupied parent node, and devises the connection address list from such new prospective parent node through the fully occupied parent node and on to the server. The fully occupied parent node then goes to step 184 in which it provides the new user node with the new connection address list and disconnects the new user node from the fully occupied parent.

If the answer to the query in step 182 is no (i.e., either (i) one of the bandwidth rating and performance rating is zero or (ii) if only the bandwidth rating is considered, the bandwidth rating is zero (i.e., the connection requesting node is a low-bandwidth node)), the fully occupied parent node goes to step 185. In step 185 the fully occupied parent node consults its network topology database and devises a connection address list having the greatest number of connection links to a new prospective parent node. That is, the fully occupied parent node checks its information regarding the nodes in the level furthest from it (and farther from the server than it is) to determine whether there are any potential parent nodes with space available for the new user node. If there are no potential parent nodes with space available, then the database is checked regarding nodes in the level one link closer to the fully occupied parent node, and so on until a level is found having at least one potential parent node with space available for the new user node. As discussed above, this helps assure that new user nodes having limited or no reliable re-transmission capability are started off as far from the server as possible. After the fully occupied parent node devises the connection

address list from such new prospective parent node through the fully occupied parent node and on to the server, the fully occupied parent node then goes to step 184 where it performs as discussed above.

In another embodiment of the invention, the distribution software could be designed such that a fully occupied parent performs an abbreviated Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine, in which steps 181, 182 and 185 are not performed. That is, it could be presumed that the server has done the major portion of the work needed to determine where the new user node should be placed and that the fully occupied parent user node need only redirect the new user node to the closest available new prospective parent. In such event, only steps 183 and 184 would be performed.

In the example discussed above in which node C had disappeared from the network when new user node X had been given, by the server, connection address C-B-A-S, and in which node B is a fully occupied parent node as shown in FIG. 12D, node B would appear to have the choice of devising either connection address list D-B-A-S or E-B-A-S regardless of whether the full or abbreviated Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine were performed.

In this regard, to determine which connection address list to choose when there are two or more prospective parent nodes in a particular level having space for a new user node, the distribution software could have an additional subroutine as part of steps 175, 176, 183 and 185. An example of this subroutine, called the Multi-Node Selection Subroutine is illustrated in FIG. 19.

In step 191 the server or fully occupied parent node deciding where to send a new user node determines whether any of the potential new parent nodes is partially occupied. As discussed earlier, in one example a partially occupied potential parent node may be preferred over an unoccupied potential parent node. In this case, if any of the potential parent nodes is partially occupied, then the server or fully occupied parent node goes to step 192. In step 192 the partially occupied prospective parent node with the highest utility rating is selected as the new prospective parent node. If there were only a single partially occupied potential parent node, then that node is selected.

If in step 191 it is determined that there are no partially occupied potential parent nodes, then the server or fully occupied parent node goes to step 193. In step 193 the unoccupied prospective parent node with the highest utility rating is selected as the new prospective parent node.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the software engineer could have step 193 follow an affirmative response to the query in step 191 and step 192 follow a negative response; in such event, unoccupied prospective parent nodes would be selected ahead of partially occupied prospective parent nodes (all other things being equal, it may be advantageous to select nodes that have zero children over nodes that already have one child; while it is true that this may increase the number of repeat nodes, what the inventors have found is that by filling the frontier in an "interlaced" fashion, connecting nodes build up their buffers more quickly (allowing a reduction in the incidence of stream interruptions).

After whichever of steps 192 and 193 is completed, the server or fully occupied parent node returns to the step from which it entered the Multi-Node Selection Subroutine (i.e., step 175, 176, 183 or 185), and completes that step.

So, in the example shown in FIG. 12D, where node C left the network thereby leaving node B with the chore of devising a new connection address list for node X, node B would perform the Fully Occupied Parent's Connection Instruction Routine. Regardless of the bandwidth and performance ratings of node X, node B would be choosing between nodes D and E in the third level. In step 191 node B would determine that neither D nor E is partially occupied, and therefore node B would go to step 193. Assuming that nodes E and D have equal bandwidth and performance ratings and that node D was connected to the network longer than node E, node D would be selected because it would have the higher utility rating since it was connected to the network longer than node E. Node B would then go to step 194 and then return to the step from which it entered the Multi-Node Selection Subroutine. When node B returns to step 183 or 185, it completes that step and moves on to step 184. In that step, node B provides new user node X with new connection address list D-B-A-S and node X connects to the distribution network as shown in FIG. 12E.

Referring now to an "Alternative Distribution Network Construction" example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), it is noted that under this example the length of the distribution chains (i.e., the number of levels of user nodes linked through each other to the server) is aimed to be kept as small as possible.

Also under this example, user nodes having the highest bandwidth capabilities are aimed to be kept closer to the server (e.g., in order to allow the greatest expansion of the distribution system). However, it is possible that zero bandwidth rated nodes may nevertheless appear relatively far up tree (thereby stunting the growth of that chain). The following method may be used in constructing the distribution network both by servers and

by prospective parents which are actually completely occupied, either of which may be thought of as an instructing node (that is, software enabling the routines discussed below could be installed on servers and user nodes alike).

More particularly, in the distribution system of this example, each child node reports directly to (or is tested by) its parent node with respect to information relating to the child node's bandwidth rating, performance rating, potential re-transmission rating and utility rating. In turn, each parent node reports all the information it has obtained regarding its child nodes on to its own parent node (a parent node also reports to each of its child nodes the address list from that parent back to the server, which list forms what may be referred to as the ancestor portion of the topology database – in addition, a parent node reports to each of its child nodes the addresses of their siblings). The reports occur during what may be referred to as a utility rating event. Utility rating events may occur, for example, on a predetermined schedule (e.g., utility rating events may occur as frequently as every few seconds). As a result of all the reporting, each node stores in its topology database the topology of the tree (including all its branches) extending below that node, and the server stores in its topology database the topology of all the trees extending below it. This may be referred to as the descendant portion (or descendant database) 133 of the topology database (see FIG. 13). The descendant database of a particular node may include a descendant list, a list of the addresses of all the nodes cascadingly connected below that particular node. Included in the topology database information may be the utility ratings of the nodes below the node in which that particular topology database resides.

After each reporting event in this example, each parent node (including the server), acting as an instructing node, devises two lists of prospective (or recommended) parent nodes. In this example, the first list, or Primary Recommended Parent List ("PRPL"), stored in the Primary Recommended Parent List buffer 123 (see FIG. 13), lists all the nodes in the descendant portion of that node's topology database which have bandwidth available to support another child node (in one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), in a binary tree system, all nodes in the descendant portion of the topology database having (i) a bandwidth rating of at least one and (ii) less than two child nodes would be listed). They would be listed with those node's which are closest to the node in which that particular topology database resides at the top of the list, and those nodes which are in the same level would be ranked such that the node with the highest utility rating would be listed first, the node with the second highest utility rating would be listed second and so on. By way of example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the PRPL of a

second level node would list a third level node with available bandwidth ahead of a fourth level node with available bandwidth even if the fourth level node's utility rating were higher than that of the third level node.

The second list in this example, or Secondary Recommended Parent List ("SRPL"), stored in the Secondary Recommended Parent List buffer 124 (see FIG. 13), lists all the nodes in the descendant portion of that node's topology database which have the ability to re-transmit content data to child nodes but are fully occupied, and at least one of its child nodes is incapable of re-transmitting content data to another child node (in one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), in a binary tree system, all nodes in the descendant portion of the topology database having (i) a bandwidth rating of at least one and (ii) at least one child node having a bandwidth rating less than one (i.e., being incapable of re-transmitting content data to two child nodes) would be listed). Like the nodes in the PRPL, the nodes in the SRPL would be listed with those node's which are closest to the node in which that particular topology database resides at the top of the list, and those nodes which are in the same level would be ranked such that the node with the highest utility rating would be listed first, the node with the second highest utility rating would be listed second and so on.

Of note, in this example the SRPL lists those parent nodes having the growth of their branches (i.e., their further progeny) blocked or partially blocked by a low-bandwidth child node. This may lead to an unbalanced growth of the distribution system, and a limitation on the total capacity of the system.

Of further note, to the extent that a node (including a server) has room for another child node or is the parent of a low bandwidth node, it may be listed on its own PRPL or SRPL.

Referring now to FIGS. 20A and 20B, an example flow diagram illustrating what may be referred to as the Universal Connection Address Routine is shown. As indicated above, a server or a fully occupied prospective parent node receiving a connection request may be referred to as an "instructing node." When a new node (here node N) approaches an instructing node, the instructing node performs step 201, it receives a connection request. It then goes to step 202 in which it interrogates or tests node N to determine whether it is a low-bandwidth node ("low-bandwidth" may mean, for example, either or both: (1) a node that is incapable of broadcasting two copies of its incoming stream on to its children; and (2) a node that is incapable of rebroadcasting its stream because it is firewalled). In the binary tree system of one example, a low-bandwidth node is a node with a bandwidth rating less than

one. If node N is a low bandwidth node, the instructing node proceeds to step 203 in which the instructing node determines whether there are any available prospective parent nodes which are not fully occupied. Sometimes the distribution network may be fully occupied. If it is, the instructing node's PRPL will be empty. If it is empty, the response to the query in step 203 would be yes. Then the instructing node goes to step 209 in which the new node is sent back to the server to start the connection process from the beginning. If the response to the query in step 203 is no, then the instructing node goes to step 204 in which it selects a prospective (or recommended) parent node for node N. The instructing node then moves on to step 205 in which it consults its topology database and devises a connection address list from the recommended parent node back to the server, and provides such connection address list to node N. (If the instructing node is a user node, then the connection address list leads back to the server through the instructing node.) At this point, node N performs the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine discussed above in connection with FIG. 14.

As part of step 205, the instructing node inserts node N into its topology database as a child of the recommended parent node. It does this because other new nodes may seek connection instructions prior to the next utility rating event (i.e., before reports providing updated information regarding the topology of the distribution network are received by the instructing node), and such new nodes should not be sent to a prospective parent which the instructing node could know is fully occupied. In this regard, the instructing node then goes to step 206 in which it checks its topology database to determine whether the recommended parent, with node N presumptively docked to it as a child node, is fully occupied (in the example here of a binary tree network, whether it has two child nodes). If the answer is no, then the instructing node has finished this routine. If the answer is yes, then the instructing node goes to step 207 in which it removes the recommended parent from the PRPL and inserts it into the SRPL, and the instructing node has finished the routine.

If the answer to the query in step 202 is no (e.g., node N is not a low-bandwidth node; in the binary tree network example it is a high-bandwidth node capable of re-transmitting content data to two child nodes), the instructing node moves on to step 208. There it determines whether both the PRPL and SRPL are empty (which may occur under certain circumstances, such as, for example, when the number of levels in a distribution system is capped and at least all the nodes on all but the last level are fully occupied with high-bandwidth nodes). If so, the instructing node goes to step 209 in which the new node is sent back to the server to start the connection process from the beginning. If the response to the query in step 208 is no, then the instructing node goes to step 210 in which it selects a

prospective (or recommended) parent node for node N from the PRPL and an alternate recommended parent node from the SRPL (if either the PRPL or SRPL is empty, the instructing node will make a "nil" selection from that list – the instructing node knows from step 208 that at least one of the lists will not be empty). The instructing node then goes to step 211 in which it determines whether the alternate recommended parent node is closer to the server (i.e., higher up tree) than the recommended parent node derived from the PRPL. If the alternate recommended parent node is on the same level as, or on a lower level than the recommended parent node derived from the PRPL (or if the selection from the SRPL is nil), then the answer to the query in step 211 is no.

In such event, the instructing node goes to step 212 in which it consults its topology database and devises a connection address list from the recommended parent node back to the server, and provides such connection address list to node N (if the instructing node is a user node, then the connection address list leads back to the server through the instructing node).

As in step 205 discussed above, at this point, node N performs the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine discussed above in connection with FIG. 14, and in step 212, the instructing node inserts node N into its topology database as a child of the recommended parent node.

The instructing node moves to step 213 in which it adds node N to an appropriate position on the PRPL. It does this because, as a result of step 202, it knows that the node N is capable of re-transmitting content data to its own child nodes.

The instructing node then goes to step 214 in which it checks its topology database to determine whether the recommended parent, with node N presumptively docked to it as a child node, is fully occupied (in the example here of a binary tree network, whether it has two child nodes). If the answer is no, then the instructing node has finished this routine. If the answer is yes, then the instructing node goes to step 215 in which it removes the recommended parent from the PRPL because it is now deemed to not be an available prospective parent node.

Then the instructing node goes to step 216 in which it consults its topology database to determine whether any of the recommended parent node's children is a low-bandwidth node (in this example, knowing that node N is not a low-bandwidth node and knowing that the recommended parent node has two child nodes, the question is whether the child node other than node N is a low-bandwidth node.) If the answer is no (i.e., all the recommended parent node's children are high-bandwidth nodes), then the instructing node has finished the routine.

If the answer is yes, then the growth of the recommended parent node's line of progeny is partially blocked by a low-bandwidth child node. The instructing node moves on to step 217 in which it adds the recommended parent to the SRPL.

If the answer to the query in step 211 is yes (i.e., the alternate recommended parent (selected from the SRPL) is: (i) on a higher level than the recommended parent (selected from the PRPL) or (ii) the selection from the PRPL is nil), then the instructing node moves to step 218. In that step the instructing node consults its topology database to determine: (i) which of the alternate recommended parent node's child nodes is a low-bandwidth node or (ii) if they both are low-bandwidth nodes, which of the child nodes has been connected to the system a shorter period of time. In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the instructing node may send a disconnect signal to that child node with instructions to return to the server to start the connection process from the beginning (as a new user node (or connection requesting user node)). In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the bumped node may climb its path to its grandparent which gives it a new connection path – rather than returning to the root server (doing so typically means that the incoming node that bumped the non-repeat-capable node ends up being that node's new parent).

The instructing node moves on to step 219 in which it consults its topology database and devises a connection address list from the alternate recommended parent node back to the server, and provides such connection address list to node N (if the instructing node is a user node, then the connection address list leads back to the server through the instructing node).

As in steps 205 and 212 discussed above, at this point, node N performs the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine discussed above in connection with FIG. 14, and in step 219, the instructing node inserts node N into its topology database as a child of the alternate recommended parent node.

The instructing node moves to step 220 in which it adds node N to an appropriate position on the PRPL. It does this because, as a result of step 202, it knows that the node N is capable of re-transmitting content data to its own child nodes.

The instructing node then goes to step 221 in which it checks its topology database to determine whether all the child nodes of the alternate recommended parent are high-bandwidth nodes. If the answer is no, then the instructing node has finished this routine. If the answer is yes, then the instructing node goes to step 222 in which it removes the alternate recommended parent from the SRPL because it is now deemed to not be an available

alternative prospective parent node since the growth of its progeny line is not even partially blocked by one of its own children. At this point the instructing node has finished the routine.

With the routines discussed in connection with the above examples, the distribution network will be built with each new node assigned to the shortest tree (or chain), and those with the fewest number of links between it and the server. However, low-bandwidth nodes, which would tend to block the balanced growth of the distribution network, would be displaced by high-bandwidth nodes and moved to the edges of the network where they would have reduced effect on the growth of the network.

Referring now to FIG. 21, this FIG. may be used as an example to illustrate how the Universal Connection Address Routine works. It shows primary server 11 with node A as first level node 12, its child nodes B and C as second level nodes 13, their child nodes D, E, F and G as third level nodes 14, node D and G's child nodes H, I, J and K as fourth level nodes 15, and node I's child nodes L and M as fifth level nodes 17. Assume for this example that all available docking links directly to the server 11 are occupied by high-bandwidth nodes, and that all trees are at full capacity other than that rooted to the server 11 through first level node A. The utility rating for each node is set forth in FIG. 21 under its letter designation. Low-bandwidth nodes (in this example, those nodes having a bandwidth rating less than one) are shown with a bandwidth rating of "0," which indicates in this example that such nodes will not have any child nodes assigned to them. Nodes A, B, C, D, E, G, I, J and K are high-bandwidth nodes (or repeater nodes (i.e., they are capable of re-transmitting the content data they receive from their respective parent nodes to their respective child nodes, if any)).

A new user node (or other connection requesting user node), here referred to as "node N", may be directed to node A as a result of various reconfiguration events. When node A receives a connection request from node N, node A will, in this example, either consult both of its PRPL and SRPL buffers, if node N is a high-bandwidth node, or consult just its PRPL buffer (if node N is a low-bandwidth node).

Nodes F, H, L, and M will not appear on any list in this example since they are low-bandwidth nodes. Nodes B, C, D, G, I and A itself will not appear on the PRPL in this example since these nodes are fully occupied. However, nodes C, D, and I will appear on the SRPL in this example because they each have at least one low bandwidth child node.

Using the rules discussed above (i.e., ranking prospective parent nodes by level and within levels by utility rating) the PRPL would be as follows in this example:

- PRPL

- o E (a third level node with available capacity)
 - o J (the fourth level node with available capacity having the highest utility rating)
- o K (a fourth level node with available capacity)

The SRPL in this example would be as follows:

- SRPL
 - o C (the fully occupied second level node with a low-bandwidth child node)
 - o D (the fully occupied third level node with a low-bandwidth child node)
 - o I (the fully occupied fourth level node with a low-bandwidth child node)

If node N is a low-bandwidth node, node A will give, in this example, node N the following as its new connection address list:

- E-B-A-S.

Since node E would not have two child nodes, it would remain on the PRPL.

If node N is a high-bandwidth node, node A will compare (step 211 of FIG. 20B) the first node on the PRPL (the recommended parent node) with the first node on the SRPL (the alternate recommended parent node). Here, node C, the first node on the SRPL is a higher level node than node E, the first node on the PRPL. So, node A will send a disconnect signal (step 218 of FIG. 20B) to node F, node C's low-bandwidth child node. Then it will provide node N with the following new connection address list and add node N to the PRPL (step 219 of FIG. 20B):

- C-A-S.

Since node C would now have two high-bandwidth child nodes (nodes N and G), node C would be removed from the SRPL (step 222 of FIG. 20B).

Further, in this example wherein node N is a high-bandwidth node, when node F returns to the server 11 (or, in another example, goes to Node A) for a new connection, the

server (or Node A) will also use the Universal Connection Address Routine (Node F may go to Node A rather than the server because (in one example) when a node is "kicked" it may climb its internal connection path rather than jumping directly to the root server). Since node F is a low-bandwidth node, the server (or Node A) will give node F the following as its new connection address list:

- E-B-A-S.

FIG. 22 illustrates the new topology. As can be seen, absent intervening events, low-bandwidth node F will end up moving down from the third level to the fourth level and the bandwidth capacity of the third level will increase from six child nodes to eight (its maximum in this binary tree example). The potential bandwidth capacity of the fourth level would also increase, from ten child nodes to twelve.

Referring now to a "Distribution Network Reconfiguration" example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), it is noted that under this example the user nodes are free to exit the distribution network at will. And, of course, user nodes may exit the distribution network due to equipment failures between the user node and the communication network (the Internet in the examples discussed herein). This was first discussed in connection with FIGS. 10A-E.

Under this example the present invention may handle the reconfiguration required by a user node departure by having certain user nodes in the same tree as the departing node perform a Propagation Routine. The results of the propagation routine of this example are illustrated in FIGS. 23 and 24. There a tree rooted to the server through first level user node P is illustrated. Node P has two child nodes, second level nodes Q and X. Through node X, P has two grandchild nodes, third level nodes A and B. Based on the relative utility ratings of nodes Q and X, P has sent signals to its children instructing them to set the color of the flag represented by the information in their respective reconfiguration flag buffers to "green" and "red," respectively. The use of colors as designators is merely discretionary. In reality they represent relative ratings of siblings for purposes of determining their roles in a reconfiguration event, and may be referred to as "propagation ratings." In addition, instead of colors, numbers (e.g., 1 and 2) could be used, as well as any of many other nomenclature schemes to describe the grades of propagation ratings. The "red" "green" ratings discussed herein shall be deemed representative of all such schemes. The number of grades of propagation ratings assigned by a parent node may be equal to the number of children each

parent node has. For example, for a branch factor "n" system, the maximum number of grades of propagation ratings may be "n." Since the distribution network in the examples discussed herein is a binary tree distribution network, a parent node will be required to assign at most up to two grades of propagation ratings.

In the example shown in FIG. 23, node P, during the most recent utility rating measurement event, discerned that node Q has a higher utility rating than node X, and therefore P has assigned node Q a green rating, represented by the solid-lined circle surrounding the letter Q in FIG. 23. P has assigned node X a red rating, represented by the dashed-lined circle surrounding the letter X in FIG. 23. In a similar manner, node X has assigned green and red ratings to third level nodes A and B, respectively. In this example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), at the same time that a parent node assigns a propagation rating to a child node, it may also provide to such child node the address of the child node's sibling, if there is any. A child node may store information about its sibling (or siblings) in the sibling portion (or sibling database) 134 of its topology database (see FIG. 13). The sibling database includes a sibling list, a list of the addresses of a node's siblings (the data relating to the siblings' addresses may also contain information regarding the propagation ratings of the siblings (e.g., in the event that the distribution system has a branch factor greater than two)). In the example shown in FIG. 23, nodes Q and X know that they are each other's siblings and nodes A and B know that they are each other's siblings.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), nodes do not store information about their siblings. In other words, in this example, a node generally does not know who its sibling is. Instead, cross connections between a red node and its green sibling are implemented via a "priority join" message sent to a red child that includes the IP address of the green sibling as the first entry in the connection path list.

In the event that node X were to leave the distribution network, nodes A and B would of course stop receiving content data from node X. Nodes A and B would consult their topology databases for the address of their grandparent, and each would interrogate node P for instructions. Since node X is out of the distribution network, node P would send out a reconfiguration event signal (sometimes referred to as a "propagation signal") to the nodes which had been node X's children (i.e., the nodes which were node P's grandchildren through node X) and node P would send an upgrade propagation rating signal to its remaining child, here node Q.

In response to the upgrade propagation rating signal, node P's remaining child, node Q, would set its reconfiguration flag buffer 136 (see FIG. 13) to the next highest available propagation rating grade. Since in the example illustrated in FIG. 23, node Q's reconfiguration flag buffer already is set for the highest propagation rating grade (here green), node Q could either do nothing or reset its propagation rating in response to the upgrade propagation rating signal. The result would be the same, node Q's propagation rating would remain green. If node Q's propagation rating were red, then it would set its propagation rating to green in response to the upgrade propagation rating signal. Node Q would do nothing else in response to the upgrade propagation rating signal (note that as a matter of design choice, the software engineer could have the parent of the departed node (here node P is the parent of departed node X) send no upgrade propagation rating signal to its remaining child node (here node Q) if its remaining child node already is at the highest propagation rating).

In this example, the recipients of the propagation signal (i.e., the children of the missing node) would respond thereto as follows. First they would check their own respective propagation ratings. If the propagation signal's recipient has the highest propagation rating grade (here green), it would reset its propagation rating to the lowest rating grade (here red); re-transmit the propagation signal to its own child nodes (if there are any); disconnect the child node which did not have the highest propagation rating prior to its receipt of the propagation signal if the propagation signal's recipient with the green rating has more than one child node; allow its sibling to dock with it as a child node for the purpose of transmitting content data to that child node; and dock (or remained docked), for purposes of receiving content data, with the node sending the propagation signal to it (in systems having a branch factor of more than two, the propagation signal recipient whose propagation rating had been the highest would disconnect its child nodes which did not have the highest propagation rating, prior to the receipt of the propagation signal just sent, and it would allow its (i.e., the formerly green node's) siblings to dock with it as child nodes).

If the propagation signal's recipient has other than the highest propagation rating (i.e., just prior to the receipt of the propagation signal), it would upgrade its propagation rating to the next highest rating grade; dock with its sibling which had the highest rating grade; and begin receiving content data from it. If the propagation signal's recipient has other than the highest propagation rating, it does not re-transmit the propagation signal to its own child nodes.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 23, nodes A and B receive the propagation signal from node P. Since node A has the highest propagation rating grade, here green, it: (i) sets its

reconfiguration flag buffer 136 (see FIG. 13) so that it has the lowest propagation rating grade, here red; and (ii) docks with node P (becoming a second level node 13) to begin receiving content data from node P. Node B changes its propagation rating from red to the next higher propagation rating (and since this example is a binary tree (or branch factor two) system, the next higher rating is the highest, green) and docks with node A to receive content data. The resulting topology is shown in FIG. 24. Note that node B remains a third level node 14.

FIGS. 25 and 26 illustrate what happens in this example when the departing node is green. In FIG. 25, node X is the departing node and it is green. When node P sends the upgrade propagation rating signal to node Q, it changes its propagation rating from red to green. In other respects the reconfiguration event proceeds essentially as described in the paragraph immediately above, and results in the topology shown in FIG. 26 (which is the same as the topology in FIG. 24).

FIG. 27 is a flow diagram associated with an example showing the Child Node's Propagation Routine, the routine which is followed by a child node upon receiving a propagation signal. Of note, this example is provided for illustration only, and is not restrictive, and other examples are of course possible (e.g., the color of a node may assigned by its parent such that nodes assign and know the color of their children but not of themselves).

In any case, still referring to FIG. 27, the child node first performs step 271 wherein it determines whether it has received such a signal. If it has not, then it does nothing. If it has received a propagation signal, it proceeds to step 272 wherein it checks its propagation rating grade in reconfiguration flag buffer 136 (see FIG. 13). If its propagation rating is at the highest grade (i.e., it is a "green" node in this example), then it proceeds to step 273 where it sets its reconfiguration flag buffer to the lowest propagation rating grade. It then proceeds to step 274 in which it re-transmits the propagation signal to its own child nodes, and which results in the undocking of all its child nodes except for the one with the highest propagation rating. The child node (i.e., the child node referred to in the second sentence of this paragraph) then performs step 275 in which it determines whether it is already docked with the node which sent the propagation signal. If it is not (i.e., it received the propagation signal from its grandparent), then it proceeds to step 276. In that step it: (i) devises a new connection address list, which is the ancestor portion of its topology database with the current nominal parent node removed, resulting in the grandparent node becoming the first node on the connection address list; and (ii) then performs the Prospective Child Node's Connection

Routine (i.e., it goes to step 141 discussed above in connection with FIGS. 14 and 15). The Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine is performed because some likelihood exists that even the grandparent node may have departed from the distribution system between the moment it sent out the propagation signal and the moment that its highest rated grandchild from its missing child attempted to dock with it.

If the answer to the query in step 275 is in the affirmative (i.e., the child node is receiving a propagation signal which has been re-transmitted by its parent), then the child node does nothing more (or as illustrated in FIG. 27, it performs step 277 which is to remain docked to its parent node).

If the answer to the query in step 272 is in the negative (i.e., it does not have the highest propagation rating (it is a "red" node in this example)), then it proceeds to step 278 in which it: (i) sets its reconfiguration flag buffer so that its propagation rating is the next higher grade (in this binary tree system the rating is upgraded from red to green); (ii) undocks from the parent with which it was docked before receiving the propagation signal (if it was docked with a parent before receiving such signal); and (iii) either (a) waits a predetermined period of time during which the node's sibling which was green prior to their receipt of the propagation signal should have re-transmitted the propagation signal to its own child nodes (thereby causing any red child nodes to undock from it) or (b) confirms that the node's sibling which was green prior to their receipt of the propagation signal actual did re-transmit the propagation signal to its child nodes (if it has any). Then the child node performs step 279 in which it: (i) devises a new connection address list, which is the ancestor portion of its topology database with its sibling node having the highest propagation rating placed in front of the previous parent as the first node on the connection address list; and (ii) then performs the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine (i.e., it goes to step 141 discussed above in connection with FIGS. 14 and 15). The Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine is performed because some likelihood exists that the sibling may have departed from the distribution system between the moment that the propagation signal had been sent to the child node and the moment that the child node attempted to dock with its sibling.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), part (iii) of step 278 may be handled using the "priority join" mechanism. More particularly, in this example, a priority join from a node X cannot be refused by a target node T – it must accept (dock) the incoming node. If the target node T already had two children G & R, the target node T instructs its red child R to connect (via "priority join") to the green node G. The node T then disconnects from its red child R immediately prior to accepting the incoming

node X. The bumped node R then sends a priority join to its own green sibling A as the target. These actions cause the reconfiguration events to cascade until the edge of the tree is reached (of note, the algorithm described in this paragraph may have essentially the same effect as illustrated in Figures 28 and 29 – under certain circumstances the algorithm described in this paragraph may be somewhat more reliable).

FIG. 28 illustrates an example distribution system comprising node P as a first level node 12; nodes Q and X as second level nodes 13; nodes A and B as third level nodes 14; nodes C, D, E and F as fourth level nodes 15; nodes G and H as fifth level nodes 17; nodes I and J as sixth level nodes 20; nodes K and L as seventh level nodes 21 and nodes M and N as eighth level nodes 22. Nodes Q, B, C, E, H, I, L and M have red propagation ratings, as symbolized by the dashed circles, and the remaining nodes have green propagation ratings as symbolized by the solid circles. As a result of node X's departing from the system, node P sends out an upgrade propagation rating signal to node Q and a propagation signal to the children of node P's departed child node X (i.e., nodes A and B).

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), during a graceful depart of node x, node x may send out messages to its parent and children immediately prior to its departure – rather than the parent of node x initiating these messages as described above.

In any case, continuing the example of FIG. 28, node Q changes its propagation rating to green. Further, in this example nodes A and B begin the Child Node's Propagation Routine. With respect to node A, it answers the query of step 271 in the affirmative. Since its rating is green, it also answers the query of step 272 in the affirmative. In step 273 node A changes the setting of its reconfiguration flag buffer to show a red propagation rating. In step 274 it retransmits the propagation signal to its child nodes C and D. It answers the query of step 275 in the negative because it is not docked for purposes of receiving content data with node P. Node A then goes to step 276 wherein it consults the ancestor portion of its topology database and creates a new connection address list starting with its grandparent. The new connection address list is P-S. Then node A performs the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine, starting with step 141. (See FIG. 14.) Assuming that no other intervening events have occurred, node A will successfully dock with node P.

Node B answers the query of step 271 in the affirmative and, because its propagation rating was red when it received the propagation signal, it answers the query of step 272 in the negative. From there it goes to step 278 in which it changes its propagation rating to green. Then in step 279 node B consults the ancestor portion of its topology database and creates a

new connection address list with its sibling, node A, placed in front of node X as the first address on the new connection address list. The new connection address list is A-X-P-S. Then node B performs the Prospective Child Node's Connection Routine, starting with step 141. Assuming that no other intervening events have occurred, node B will successfully dock with node A (if node A has disappeared, node B would attempt to dock with node X, but since it is not there, it would move on to node P.)

Node A, which had the higher propagation rating of the two child nodes of departed node X, moves up one level to become a second level node 13. Since it is a "new" entry to the second level, its initial utility rating and its propagation rating will be lower than that of node Q. As time goes by, at subsequent utility rating measurement events node A's utility rating (and hence its propagation rating) may become higher than that of node Q.

Node B, which had the lower propagation rating of the two child nodes of departed node X, does not re-transmit the propagation signal to its child nodes (nodes E and F), and they will follow B wherever it goes in the distribution system. In the example discussed here, node B becomes the child of node A while remaining third level node 14. At least initially, it will be node A's child with the higher utility rating and propagation rating.

As a result of node A's performing step 274, its child nodes C and D (which were fourth level nodes 15 in FIG. 28 when node X was still in the system) receive a propagation signal. Since node C has a red propagation rating, it, like node B, will remain in its level, change its propagation rating to green and dock with its sibling, with the result being that node D becomes its parent.

Since node D had a green propagation rating when it received the propagation signal, it answers the queries of steps 271 and 272 in the affirmative and changes its propagation rating to red in step 274. It answers the query of step 275 in the affirmative, and remains docked with node A. As a result, node D moves up a level and becomes an third level node 14 (with, at least until the next utility rating event, a lower utility rating and propagation rating than its new sibling, node B).

This process proceeds down the tree, with each child of a node which moves up a level doing one of the following under this example: (i) if it is a node having a green propagation rating, it remains docked with its parent, thereby itself moving up a level, changes its propagation rating to red and re-transmits the propagation signal to its child nodes; or (ii) if it is a node having a red propagation rating, it docks with the node which was its sibling, thereby staying in the same level, and changes its propagation rating to green.

The resulting topology after the reconfiguration event caused by node X's departure is illustrated in FIG. 29.

Of note, it is believed that reconfiguration using the Child Node's Propagation Routine of this example when a node departs the system does not necessarily result, in the long run, in significantly more inter-node reconnection events than any other reconfiguration method (and may result in fewer reconnection events). Moreover, it is believed that reconfiguration using the Child Node's Propagation Routine of this example helps assure that the more reliable nodes are promoted up the distribution network even if many reconfiguration events occur close in time to each other in a particular tree.

Referring now to a specific example of pseudo-code (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), it is noted that a propagation routine may be set forth as follows (wherein node X is the node departing from the distribution system):

```

Departs(X)
Begin
  If (X.Parent.GreenChild == X) /* the departing node is green */
  {
    X.Parent.GreenChild := X.Parent.RedChild
    X.Parent.RedChild := X.GreenChild
  }
  Else /* the departing node is already red */
  {
    X.Parent.RedChild := X.GreenChild
  }
  Propagate(X.GreenChild, X.RedChild)
End

```

Referring now to another specific example of pseudo-code (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), it is noted that a propagation routine may be set forth as follows (wherein node promotion during the network reconfiguration event is precipitated by node X's departure):

```

Propagate (X, RedSibling)
Begin
  OriginalGreenChild := X.GreenChild

```

```

OriginalRedChild := X.RedChild
X.RedChild := X.GreenChild
X.GreenChild := RedSibling
If (OriginalGreenChild <> null)
{
    Propagate(OriginalGreenChild, OriginalRedChild)
}
End

```

Referring now to a "Malfunctioning Nodes" example (which example describes a voting system between grandchildren and grandparents about a potentially malfunctioning parent and is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), it is noted that what happens when a node leaves the distribution network was discussed in the above example (e.g., when a node leaves the network, its parent will, at the next utility rating event, report that it has room for a new node, except when the parent has been contacted about the missing node by its grandchild node or nodes, in which event, a reconfiguration event will proceed as described above). Sometimes, however, a node intends to remain in the network, but there is a failure of communication.

In this regard, each node's topology database may include information regarding that node's ancestors and descendants. In the event that a child node stops receiving signals from its parent node, the child may, in one example, send a "complaint" message to its grandparent. The grandparent may check whether the parent is still there. If it is not, then the grandparent may send a propagation signal to the child nodes of the missing parent.

Further, if the grandparent detects that the parent node is actually still there, then the grandparent node may send a disconnect signal to the parent node (e.g., sending it back to the server to begin the connection process again). This may occur, for example, when one of the two following conditions exists: (i) the child node is the only child node of the parent, or (ii) the child and its sibling(s) are complaining to the grandparent.

In this example, the grandparent would also send a propagation signal to the child nodes of the disconnected parent, and a reconfiguration event would occur.

However, if the child node has siblings and they are not sending complaint signals to the grandparent, then the grandparent may assume that the problem is with the complaining child node. Thus, grandparent may send a disconnect signal to the complaining child node (e.g., sending it back to the server to begin the connection process again). If the complaining

child node had its own child nodes, they would contact the departed child node's parent to complain, starting a reconfiguration event (in another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the grandparent would send out signals to the malfunctioning parent (instructing it to depart) and to the children (instructing the green child to climb its path to its grandparent and instructing the red child to cross connect to the green child).

The foregoing example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive) can be described in connection with FIG. 30 (which depicts a tree in a binary system having a primary server 11, in which node A, a first level node 12, has two child nodes B and B' (which are second level nodes 13); node B has two child nodes C and C' (which are third level nodes 14); node C has two child nodes D and D' (which are fourth level nodes 15); and node D has two child nodes E and E' (which are fifth level nodes 17)) and FIG. 31 (which is a flow diagram showing an example Grandparent's Complaint Response Routine).

Who does node C complain to in this example when node C no longer gets satisfactory service from node B? Node C complains to its grandparent, node A. If node C does not hear back from node A within a predefined amount of time (e.g., if node A has left the network), node C will then exit the network and immediately reconnect as a new node by going to the primary server S for assignment.

What does node A do in response to a complaint from node C in this example? When node A receives a complaint from grandchild node C about node C's parent node B (i.e., node A's child node B), node A will choose to either remove its child node B or its grandchild node C. A will make this determination based on whether node C alone, or both node C and its sibling node C' are experiencing problems with node B, together with the knowledge of whether node A is continuing to receive satisfactory service reports from node B. If node A is continuing to get satisfactory service reports from node B and there is no indication that node C' (the sibling of node C) is experiencing problems with node B, then node A will assign the "fault" to node C and issue a disconnect order for its removal. At this point the green child of node C (i.e., node D or D') will move up a level connecting to parent B, and the red child of node C (the other of node D or D') will connect as a child of its former sibling. The reconfiguration event will then propagate as discussed above.

If, on the other hand, node A is not getting satisfactory service reports in this example from node B and/or a complaint from node C's sibling arrives within a 'window' of node C's complaint, then node A will assign the "fault" to node B and issue a disconnect order for its

removal. At this point the green child of node B (i.e., node C or C') will move up a level connecting to grandparent node A, and the red child of node B (the other of node C or C'), will connect as a child of its former sibling. The reconfiguration event will then propagate as discussed above.

An exception to the above is the case where node C is the only child of node B. Under these circumstances node B may be disconnected in this example by node A based solely on the recommendation of node C. In another example, the system will not disconnect a node with one child based solely on the complaint of that child (in this case there may be insufficient data to accurately assign blame - disconnecting the node being complained against and promoting the complainer may have the potential to promote a node that is experiencing problems).

Referring now to FIG. 31 (showing a flowchart associated with this example), node A receives a complaint from node C about node B in step 311. Node A then goes to step 312 in which it checks its topology database to determine whether node C is the only child of node B. If the answer is no (as shown in FIG. 30), then node A goes to step 313 in which node A determines whether there is a communication problem between it and node B. If the answer is no, then node A proceeds to step 314 in which it determines whether it has received a similar complaint about node B from node C' within a predetermined period of time of node A's having received the complaint from node C. If the answer to that query is no, then node A goes to step 315 in which it sends a disconnect signal to node C. At that point node A has completed the Grandparent's Complaint Response Routine (in one example a propagation signal does not necessarily have to be sent by node A to node C's child nodes - if any exist, they will complain to node B which, upon discerning that node C is no longer in the distribution network, will send a propagation signal to such complaining nodes).

If the response to any of the queries in steps 312, 313 and 314 is yes in this example, then node A proceeds to step 316 in which it disconnects node B. Node A then proceeds to step 317 in which it sends a propagation signal to its grandchild nodes (here nodes C and C') and a reconfiguration event will occur as described above.

The method of this example described above takes a "2 out of 3" approach on the question of node removal. In this regard, it is believed that many interior nodes in a binary tree distribution network constructed pursuant to the present invention will have direct connections to three other nodes: their parent, their green child, and their red child. The connections between a node and its three "neighbor" nodes can be thought of as three separate communications channels. In this example a node is removed from the network

when there are indications of failure or inadequate performance on two of these three channels. When there are indications that two of the channels are working normally, the complaining node is presumed to be "unhealthy" and is removed.

In the case where an interior node has only a single child, the "complaint" of that child to its grandparent is sufficient, in this example, to remove the parent node - even when the node to be removed is communicating perfectly well with its own parent. In other words, given the communication chain A-B-C where node A is the parent of node B and node B is the parent of node C, and given that node C has no siblings, then a complaint of node C to node A will cause node A to remove node B in this example regardless of the fact that node A and node B are not having communication problems (this course of action may help ensure that a potentially unreliable node does not move up the hierarchy of nodes, even at the cost of occasionally sending a "healthy" node back to the edge of the distribution chain based on uncorroborated complaints of its child). Of course, as mentioned above, there are examples where the system will not disconnect a node with one child based solely on the complaint of that child.

In another example of voting (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), instead of (or in conjunction with) nodes voting on the behavior of other nodes, nodes may continually grade their own performance and if they detect that there is insufficient bandwidth on two or more of their links (links to their parent and their children) the node will perform a graceful depart from the network (initiating a reconfiguration as described elsewhere) and then the node will either climb its path to an ancestor node (or go directly to the server) to request a connection path to the edge of the tree. This system allows nodes to "step aside" when they detect connection / bandwidth related issues.

Referring now to a "Stepped Delay of Playing Content Data" example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive) it is noted that in order to have all the user nodes experience the playing of the content data at approximately the same time, regardless of the level in which the node resides, the content data buffer 125 shown in FIG. 13 of a user node may be larger the higher up the tree it is in a distribution chain (i.e., the closer it is to the root server). The larger the buffer, the greater the amount of time between a particular event (or from the node's receiving the content data), and the node's actually playing the content data in its content data buffer. To the extent that the content data buffer of a node is sized to vary the time that the playing of the content data is started, the content data buffer is a delay. Alternatively, the delay may be a timer or a delay buffer 126 as shown in

FIG. 13, or a combination of elements. The delay's purpose may be to help assure that all users experience the play of the content data approximately simultaneously.

For a distribution network having n levels of user nodes cascadingly connected to a server node, where n is a number greater than one (and therefore the distribution network comprises the server node and first through n th level user nodes), the period of time (i.e., the delay time) between:

(i) the moment content data is received by a node or, from a predetermined moment such as, for example, a reporting event or utility rating event (the occurrence of which may be based on time periods as measured by a clock outside of the distribution system and would occur approximately simultaneously for all nodes); and

(ii) the playing of the content data by the node;

is greater for a node the higher up the tree the node is on the distribution chain. That is, the delays in first level nodes create greater delay times than do the delays in second level nodes, the delays in second level nodes create greater delay times than the delays in third level nodes and so on. Described mathematically, in an n level system, where x is a number from and including 2 to and including n , the delay time created by a delay in an $(x-1)$ level node is greater than the delay time created by a delay in an x level node.

By way of example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), first level nodes could have a built in effective delay time in playing content data of one-hundred-twenty seconds, second level nodes could have a built in effective delay time of one-hundred-fifty seconds, third level nodes could have a built in effective delay time of ninety seconds, fourth level nodes could have a built in effective delay time of seventy-five seconds, fifth level nodes could have a built in effective delay time of sixty seconds, sixth level nodes could have a built in effective delay time of forty-five seconds, seventh level nodes could have a built in effective delay time of thirty seconds, and eighth level nodes could have a built in effective delay time of fifteen seconds.

The delays may take advantage of the fact that transmission of the packets forming the content data from one node to another may take less time than the actual playing of such packets. This may allow for essentially simultaneous playing of the content data throughout all the levels of the distribution network. The delays may also allow nodes to handle reconnection and reconfiguration events without any significant loss of content data.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the system may not endeavor to have buffers closer to the server contain more data than buffers of nodes that are further away. Instead, every node may have a buffer that can hold,

for example, approximately two minutes worth of A/V content. The system may endeavor to fill every node's buffer as rapidly as possible, regardless of the node's distance from the server, in order to give each node the maximum amount of time possible to deal with network reconfiguration and uptime node failure events.

Of note, nodes may receive a "current play time index" when they connect to the server. This value may be used to keep all nodes at approximately the same point in the stream – to have all nodes playing approximately the same moment of video at the same time – by telling them, essentially, begin playing A/V content at this time index. The play time index may be, for example, approximately two minutes behind "real time" – allowing for nodes to buffer locally up to two minutes of content (the present invention may permit drift between nodes within the buffer (e.g., two minute buffer) or the present invention may reduce or eliminate this drift to keep all nodes playing closer to "lock step").

Turning now to a general description of an example process for Node X to enter a network including server Node S, Node X must contact Node S to initiate the process. For illustrative purposes, in the following example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive) each node in the network may have no more than two connections, and the root server (i.e., the highest node in the tree) shall be referred to as Node S.

The process of this example begins with Node X making a request of Node S to join the network.

If Node S has an open connection (e.g., including one or more connected bumpable non-repeat-capable nodes which may be replaced due to an incoming connection request from a repeat-capable node), Node S can accept Node X's request to join the network, and Node X becomes a child of Node S.

If, on the other hand, Node S does not have an open connection, Node S may reject Node X's request, and may provide to Node X a node-by-node path from Node S to Node P, which Node S understands to be in the network, and under which, as determined by Node S, Node X may be able to join the network.

The process of this example continues with Node X making a request of Node P to join the network.

If Node P does not respond – regardless of why Node P does not respond – Node X may request connection from the next higher node in the path. For the purpose of this illustration, thereafter the next higher node is now considered Node P. Node X may make such a request of successive Node Ps, until Node X receives a response.

If a particular Node P has an open connection, that Node P can accept Node X's request to join the network, and Node X becomes a child of that particular Node P.

If, on the other hand, a particular Node P does not have an open connection, that particular Node P may reject Node X's request, and may provide to Node X a node-by-node path from that particular Node P to Node P', which the instructing Node P understands to be in the network, and under which, as determined by the instructing Node P, Node X may be able to join the network.

If Node X receives a further rejection, Node X may then treat the Node P' as a Node P and continue the process.

In general, under this example the process is continued until Node X finds a connection.

Referring now more specifically to a "Registration Process" example involving two arbitrary Nodes X and N (neither of which is necessarily a server), FIG. 32 shows Node X sending a request to Node N for acceptance into the distribution network tree (of which Node N is part).

In this example, Node N (which may be thought of as an instructing node) may generally return one of three codes (or messages): Accept, Path, or Reject. FIGS. 33A-33C show example messaging between Node X and Node N under this example. More particularly:

- FIG. 33A shows Node X sending a Register message to Node N and Node N responding to the Register message with an Accept message
- FIG. 33B shows Node X sending a Register message to Node N and Node N responding to the Register message with a Path message (e.g., identifying a path from Node N to a new instructing node)
- FIG. 33C shows Node X sending a Register message to Node N and Node N responding to the Register message with a Reject message (i.e., rejecting Node X's request for a connection to Node N).

In another example, the registration process may be extended to include some system maintenance or configuration activities. Such maintenance or configuration activities may include "flood testing" (discussed in detail below), identification of a bad protocol, and/or Firewall Status (discussed in detail below).

In this regard, FIG. 34A shows the messaging (in connection with registration with a flood test) between Node X, a node requesting to join the network, Node S, a server node

within the network, and Node R (e.g., a random (or predetermined) node that may, but not need be, within the network).

Further, FIG. 34B shows the messaging (in connection with registration with a bad protocol version) between Node X and Node S, a server node within the network. Of note, such a bad protocol message may be sent by the server to a connection requesting node to inform that node that it is running an obsolete version of the client software and must upgrade to the current version before being allowed to join the network.

Further still, FIG. 34C shows the messaging (in connection with registration with standard response) between Node X and Node S, a server node within the network (wherein such standard response includes, for example, Accept / Reject / Path).

Referring now in more detail to the “flood test” example shown in FIG. 34A, this example process begins, as above, with Node X making a request to Node S to join the network. Node S then sends Node X a Meta message (such a Meta message may be sent by the server to a connection requesting node to inform that node of certain characteristics of the network such as, for example: the streaming bandwidth rate used by the network, the server’s public key for authenticating that secure packets originated from this server, and any other information the architects of the network might deem necessary or desirable for nodes to know when connecting to the network). Node S may also require that Node X undergo performance or flood testing before being accepted or placed within the network. In such an event, Node S responds to Node X’s request to join the network with an instruction that Node X undergo a flood test (e.g., of Node X’s upstream channel). Such an instruction may be accompanied by an address of Node R, the illustrative flood test target. Note that any node within or without the network may conduct the flood test. One purpose of the flood test may be to permit Node S to be aware of Node X’s upstream capability before determining where (or if) to assign Node X in the network.

Where Node S requires that Node X undergo performance or flood testing before being accepted or placed within the network, Node S provides a message so informing Node X, shown as “DoFlood” in FIG 34A. The DoFlood message may provide to Node X the address of the flood test target, but the flood test target could be Node S itself, or a predetermined flood test target.

In response to the DoFlood message, Node X sends an InitFlood message to the flood test target. In one embodiment, Node X would await an acknowledgement (not shown) of its InitFlood message, but in another embodiment, awaiting an acknowledgement is not

necessary. Node X would then begin transmitting FloodData messages, as shown in FIG 34A.

Since, in this example, FloodData messages are transmitted for a purpose of determining Node X's upstream bandwidth, in one embodiment, Node X would transmit an amount of FloodData to the flood test target as shown in FIG 34A. In various embodiments, the maximum amount of FloodData may be limited to a fixed number of FloodData messages, to a fixed amount of data transmitted within FloodData messages, or to transmission of FloodData or FloodData messages over a fixed period of time.

To protect the flood test target from being inundated with FloodData (e.g., where Node X has a very high upstream bandwidth capability), Node X may cap (e.g., be so directed by Node S) the FloodData transmission to, e.g., 100 Kbits/sec, 200 Kbits/sec, or some other data rate that would be a desired data transmission rate for a node on the particular network of interest.

Thus, by receiving the FloodData messages, the flood test target can determine, for example, an upstream capability rating of Node X (provided that the flood test target has the same or more bandwidth in the downstream channel compared to the upstream capability of Node X).

In another example, both the target and the sender will know the bandwidth of the sender at the conclusion of the flood test. More particularly, the present invention may use TCP/IP (rather than UDP), and all packets sent may receive an acknowledgement. In this example, Node X, the node sending out the flood packets, sends out the next flood packet only after receipt of the first packet has been acknowledged by the target of the flood test. Thus, the number of flood data packets Node X is able to send per unit time (along with the size of those packets) may allow Node X to calculate its upstream bandwidth.

In another example, the target of the "flood test" may be any node including the server but excluding any firewalled or low-bandwidth nodes.

After the "flood test", Node X may then connect with Node S (or be instructed to go to another node if Node S can not/will not accept Node X). Of note, if Node X fails the "flood test", Node X may be sent far dntree or may be refused entry into the network entirely. Further, if node N is accepted under these circumstances it will be deemed a "bumpable" non-repeat-capable node.

Referring now in more detail to the "Firewall Status" example shown in FIG. 34C, this example process begins, as above, with Node X making a request to Node S to join the network. Node S then send Node X a Meta message. A firewall status message is a message

sent over a new connection from (in the case of Figure 34C) Node S to Node X. If Node X receives this message, over a communications channel initiated by Node S, Node X will know that it is not firewalled. Failure to receive a firewall status message when a node is expecting such a message allows that node to conclude that it is in fact firewalled. Thus, if Node X is expecting to receive a firewall status message over new connection initiated by some other node and that message does not arrive, Node X can conclude (with a high degree of likelihood of being correct) that it is firewalled. Also, since (in one example) the present invention uses the TCP/IP messaging protocol the sender, Node S, will also know whether the firewall status message was successfully received by Node X and thus Node S will also know whether Node X is or is not firewalled (one or more other nodes may also receive data regarding the firewall status).

After receiving the firewall status report (not shown) Node S will then respond with a standard response (accept, path, reject) as discussed above.

To now give a specific example of the use of both the “flood test” and the “firewall status” mechanisms during registration of a new node, FIG. 35A shows a state of the network before Node X joins the network and FIG. 35B shows a state of the network after Node X joins the network. Further, FIG. 36 shows the messaging among Node X, Node S, Node B and Node R. More particularly:

- Node X sends a Register message to Node S and Node S responds with a Meta message (providing Node X with basic information about the network) and a DoFlood message (which requests Node X to determine its bandwidth and report back to Node S when Node X has that information). Node S knows to send a “DoFlood” to Node X because the initial Register message sent by Node X to Node S contains an indication that Node X does not yet know its current upstream bandwidth capacity. The DoFlood message will contain the address of a target node (Node R), selected by Node S, that Node X should flood against.
- Node X sends an InitFlood message to Node R and then “floods” Node R with data for some period of time (e.g., 15 seconds). At the conclusion of this test Node X will be able to compute its upstream bandwidth based on the number and size of data packets it was able to successfully transmit to Node R.

- Node X sends another Register message to Node S and Node S responds with a Meta message. Contained within this second Register message is the result of Node X's "flood test" which gives an indication of Node X's upstream bandwidth capacity.
- Node S now tests whether external nodes can initiate communication with Node X by sending Node X a Firewall Status message over a new connection. If this message is successfully received by Node X (and acknowledgement received by Node S), both Nodes X and S will know that Node X is not firewalled (on a network communication port).
- Node S sends a Path message to Node X. This message will include a list of nodes that X should attempt connection with, beginning with the preferred target node (e.g., Node B). As described elsewhere in the application, the choice of target node, and hence the contents of the path, may be influenced by both the current configuration of the network and whether or not Node X is repeat-capable (based on the results of the "flood test" and "firewall test").
- Node X sends a Register message to Node B and Node B responds with an Accept message.

Referring now to a "Firewall Request / Firewall Status" example involving two arbitrary Nodes A and B (neither of which is necessarily a server), FIG. 37 shows a portion of a network including Node A and Node B. In this example (as shown in FIG. 38), a Firewall Request message is sent by Node B to request that the recipient of the message, Node A, test Node B's Firewall Status. The receiving Node A may send (e.g., over a new connection), the Firewall Status message to Node B. If Node B timely receives and interprets the Firewall Status message it can be certain that it is a non-firewalled node. If Node B does not timely receive a Firewall Status message from Node A then Node B may assume that it is firewalled.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), if Node A fails to connect to Node B or to send the Firewall Status message no further action is needed on the part of Node A.

Node B may also augment its assumption about its Firewall Status by using a three strikes (i.e., three attempts) method before considering itself to be firewalled (of course, three strikes is provided as an example only, and any desired number of "strikes" or attempts may be used).

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the multiple attempts may be carried out within a predetermined time “window” (after which receiving no Firewall Status message Node B may consider itself firewalled).

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), Firewall Requests may be sent out by all nodes (e.g., at regular time intervals) in order to maintain a current and accurate picture of their Firewall Status.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), Firewall Requests may be sent out by certain node(s) (e.g., at regular time intervals) in order to maintain a current and accurate picture of their Firewall Status.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the Firewall Status message may be sent by the server on initial registration (e.g., without the need for a Firewall Request message and both the sender (the server) and the receiving node (the node that is registering) may use the successful delivery of the Firewall Status message as an indicator of the connecting node’s Firewall Status.

Referring now to a “Propagate Path / Down” example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), FIG. 39A shows a portion of a network including Node A and Node B. Further, FIG. 39B shows an example of nodes in a tree sending Propagate Path / Down messages downtree to their children (e.g., at regular time intervals).

In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the Propagate Path / Down message may include topology information containing a path back to the root server and the time interval for sending such message may be calculated on a node-by-node and/or level-by-level basis relative to the amount of data to be sent in the Propagate Path / Down message (wherein the amount of data in the Propagate Path / Down message is related to a particular node’s (or level’s) downtree position relative to the root server). Note, that although this time interval may not be very important for Propagate Path / Down, since the amount of data for each successive downtree node (or level) may increase relatively slowly (e.g., linearly), the time period may be of critical importance for Propagate NTM / Up (which is discussed below), since the amount of data for each successive uptree node (or level) may increase relatively quickly (e.g., exponentially). Of note, the acronym “NTM” refers to the Network Topology Model.

In any case, FIG. 40 shows the messaging between Node A and Node B in connection with a Propagate Path / Down message (i.e., Node A sends a Propagate Path message downtree to Node B).

Referring now to a "Propagate NTM / Up" example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), FIG. 41A shows a portion of a network including Node A and Node B. Further, FIG. 41B shows an example of nodes in a tree sending Propagate NTM / Up messages uptree to their parents (e.g., at regular time intervals).

In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the Propagate NTM / Up message may include information containing the topology of the subtree(s) below a particular node and the time interval for sending such message may be calculated on a node-by-node and/or level-by-level basis relative to the amount of data being sent in the Propagate NTM / Up message (wherein the amount of data in the Propagate NTM / Up message is related to a particular node's (or level's) uptree position relative to tree height (e.g., the height of a particular node above its lowest leaf level)). Note that in this example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the NTM data that the node sends up is rooted at itself and contains both its children.

In any case, FIG. 42 shows the messaging between Node A and Node B in connection with a Propagate NTM / Up message (i.e., Node B sends a Propagate NTM message uptree to Node A).

In another embodiment, the following process may be employed when a node enters the network. More particularly, when the server adds a node X to the system (gives it a connection path to node Y) the server will add node X to its network topology model as a child of node Y. In other words, the server will assume that the connection will take place normally with no errors. The reason why doing so may be critical to the functioning of the system in this embodiment is that if the server failed to account for the fact that node X is now (probably) a child of node Y, using the "keep the tree balanced" approach embodied in the Universal Connection Address Routine, all new nodes connecting to the system would be assigned as children of node Y up until the point where a propagate up arrives indicating that node X was successfully added to the tree. If the tree is large and node Y is many levels removed from the server it could be some time (e.g., a minute or more, in very large trees several minutes) before confirmation arrives that node X truly connected to node Y as its child.

Now, in addition to simply placing node X into the server's NTM (Network Topology Model) and being done with the matter, in this embodiment the system must account for the fact that it may take a number of propagate NTM/up cycles for the true status of node X to be reported back to the server. Thus, for some number of propagate cycles (or some amount of time) the server may compare the newly propagated (updated) NTM it is receiving from its

children to the list of “recently added nodes”. If a recently added node is not in the propagated NTM it will be re-added to the NTM as a child of node Y. At some point node X will no longer be considered “recently added” and the server will cease adding node X back into its NTM. In other words, the server will assume that, for whatever reason, node X never successfully connected to the network.

In another embodiment, the following process may be employed when a node gracefully exits the system. More particularly, when a node (node X) leaves the network by performing a graceful exit (e.g., the user selects “exit” or clicks the “x” or issues some other command to close the application) the node will send signals to its parent and child nodes (if any) immediately prior to actually shutting down. Upon receipt of such a “depart” message, the parent of the departing node (node P) will modify its internal NTM (Network Topology Model) to a configuration that corresponds to the predicted shape of the network after the departing node exits. In this embodiment, node P will assume that its NTM is accurate and that the entire cascade of reconfiguration events initiated by the departure of node X will happen normally. As such, node P will now expect the former green child of node X (node XG -- if such a child exists) to connect -- essentially taking node X’s place in the network.

At this point, node P’s NTM represents a prediction of the (anticipated) state of the network rather than the actual reported configuration. In order to indicate that node P does not (yet) have a physical connection to node XG, node P will mark node XG as “soft” in its NTM -- meaning node XG is expected to take up this position in the network but has not yet physically done so. Node P will report this “predicted” NTM (along with node XG’s status as a soft node) up during its propagate NTM/Up cycles, until node P physically accepts a child connection in node XG’s “reserved” spot and receives an actual report of the shape of the downtree NTM from that child, via propagate NTM/ups.

Of note, the above actions may be taken in order to have the propagated NTM’s reflect, as accurately as possible, the topology of the network.

Of further note, because of the distributed nature of a network according to the present invention, a complete and accurate picture of the current shape of the network at any instance in time can never be guaranteed. In fact, though the root server has the “widest” view of the network, without the heuristics described herein, that view would be the “most dated” of any node in the network. Thus, heuristics such as those just described may be vital to producing NTM’s that are as close to complete and accurate as possible (e.g., so that the Universal Connection Address Routine can position incoming nodes so as to keep the distribution tree as nearly balanced as possible).

Referring now to a “Banned List” example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), it is noted that such a “banned list” (or “banished list”) may be used for keeping certain nodes off of the network, removing certain nodes from the network, and/or keeping certain nodes as far downtree as possible (e.g., in the case of a binary tree network keeping certain nodes as “red” nodes).

More particularly, FIG. 43 shows a portion of a network including Node A, Node B, Node C and Node D and FIG. 44 shows the messaging between Node A, Node B, Node C and Node D in connection with Banned List messages (i.e., in this FIG. 44, Node A sends a Banned List message to Node B and Node B sends a Banned List message to Nodes C and D).

In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), nodes receiving this message should re-transmit the message downtree to all children in an unaltered fashion.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the Banned List messages may include IP lists and/or URL’s.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the Banned List messages may originate at the server.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), Banned List messages may be sent and/or originated by any desired node(s).

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), Banned List messages and may be sent using a Secure Packet format.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), node(s) may store the content of the message (e.g., the banned list itself) for future use.

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the server (or any other desired node(s)) may send out and/or originate the Banned List messages at regular time intervals.

Referring now to a “Bumpable Node” embodiment, it is noted that this “bumpable node” mechanism may be used to “bump” (or send downtree) a particular node (e.g., when a new node is added). More particularly, in one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), a server may instruct Node X to connect with Node P and Node P may know to “bump” its child, Node C, by: (a) instructing Node C to disconnect from Node P; (b) allowing Node X to connect to Node P; and (c) instructing Node C to re-connect as a child of Node X. Of note, such a “bumping” operation may be carried out, for example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), because the

bumped node is firewalled and/or because the bumped node has failed an upstream and/or downstream bandwidth test (which test may be carried out by the server or by any other node(s)).

Of note, as used in this application, the terms “bumpable nodes” or “bumpable non-repeat-capable nodes” or “non-repeat-capable nodes” are nodes which either: (a) have insufficient bandwidth to act as repeaters in the network or (b) are firewalled.

Of further note, in one example the more inclusive “is bumpable” test may replace the “is low bandwidth” test in the Universal Connection Address Routine of Figure 20.

Referring now to a “Load Manager” embodiment, it is noted that this “load manager” mechanism may be used to rate limit (i.e., slow or stop) the addition of new nodes to the network. Such rate limiting may be useful because the larger the network grows, the more nodes can join per unit of time.

In one example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the rate limited addition of new nodes may be carried out by a server (or connection server) and may be based upon the length of time that it takes for the buffers associated with one or more nodes (or levels) of the existing network to fill (or reach a certain value). In a more specific example, the rate limited addition of new nodes may be based upon the length of time that it takes for the buffers associated with potential parents of the new nodes to fill (or reach a certain value).

In another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), the rate limited addition of new nodes may be carried out by any desired node(s) (e.g., one or more user nodes and/or a combination of one or more user nodes and a server (or connection server) node).

Referring now to a “Node Interlacing” embodiment, it is noted that this “node interlacing” mechanism may be used to add new nodes to the network by interlacing the new nodes on a level-by-level basis as shown in FIG. 45.

More particularly, as seen in this FIG. 45, new nodes may be added in the order indicated (as can be seen below, this example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive) relates to a binary tree network). That is, Node 1 may first be added as a child of the server followed by Node 2 as a child of the server – this will fully populate the first level; Node 3 may next be added as a child of Node 1, followed by Node 4 as a child of Node 2, followed by Node 5 as a child of Node 1, followed by Node 6 as a child of Node 2 – this will fully populate the second level; Node 7 may next be added as a child of Node 3, followed by Node 8 as a child of Node 5, followed by Node 9 as a child of Node 4, followed

by Node 10 as a child of Node 6, followed by Node 11 as a child of Node 3, followed by Node 12 as a child of Node 5, followed by Node 13 as a child of Node 4, followed by Node 14 as a child of Node 6 – this will fully populate the third level, etc.

Of note, such node interlacing may be used to efficiently fill (or bring to a certain value) the buffers associated with one or more nodes (or levels) of the existing network while new nodes are added.

Of further note, such node interlacing may help prevent adding a second child to a parent until the first child's buffer is full (or brought to a certain value).

Of still further note, such node interlacing may help to: (a) prevent taxing the parent's downtree channel; and/or (b) prevent two children being left with partially filled buffers in the event that their parent departs.

Of still further note, such node interlacing may be used, for example, in conjunction with or as an alternative to the load balancing mechanism discussed above.

In another embodiment the present invention may be used when a plurality of computer systems are connected (e.g., to the Internet) by one or more of an ISDN line, a DSL (e.g., ADSL) line, a cable modem, a T1 line and/or an even higher capacity link.

In another embodiment a distribution network for the distribution of data from a server node to a plurality of user nodes connected to the server node, wherein each of the user nodes has associated therewith a buffer is provided, which distribution network comprises: a mechanism for rate limiting the addition of new user nodes to the distribution network, wherein the rate limited addition of new user nodes to the distribution network is based at least in part upon the length of time that it takes for at least one buffer associated with at least one user node to reach a predetermined percentage of capacity, wherein the predetermined percentage of capacity is greater than zero.

In another embodiment a distribution network for the distribution of data from a server node to a plurality of user nodes connected to the server node, wherein each of the user nodes is in one of a plurality of levels located downtree from the server node is provided, which distribution network comprises: a mechanism for adding new user nodes to the distribution network in an interlaced manner, wherein the interlacing provides that each sibling user node in a given level of the distribution network is associated with just one child before any siblings in the given level are associated with two children.

The following embodiments will now describe a number of additional example algorithms which may be utilized in whole or in part to implement the present invention:

In one embodiment a process for docking a connection requesting user node with a distribution network is provided, said process including the following steps:

(a) having an instructing node receive a connection request from said connection requesting user node;

(b) forming an instructing node topology database indicating, at a point in time:

(i) which, if any, user nodes are docked with said instructing node as child nodes; which, if any, user nodes are docked with each of said child nodes as grandchild nodes of said instructing node; which, if any, user nodes are docked with each of said grandchild nodes as great-grandchild nodes of said server node; and so on; and

(ii) said docked user nodes respective bandwidth capacities;

(c) selecting from a group of nodes including the instructing node and said docked user nodes a recommended parent node for said connection requesting user node, wherein said recommended parent node has apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node and is at least as close (i.e., in terms of network topology) to said instructing node as any other docked user node having apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node (of note, placement may also or alternatively depend, as described elsewhere in the present application, in whole or in part on whether the connection requesting node is repeat-capable or not (i.e., whether it can support children)); and

(d) providing a connection address list to said connection requesting user node, said connection address list listing each node in said instructing node's topology database from said recommended parent node back to said instructing node.

In one example, the process may further comprise the following steps:

(e) having said connection requesting user node go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of said connection address list;

(f) having said connection requesting user node determine whether the node at the top of said connection address list is part of the distribution network;

(g) if the node at top of said connection address list is not part of the distribution network, deleting such node from said connection address list and repeating steps (e) and (f) with respect to the next node at the top of said connection address list;

(h) if the node at the top of said connection address list is part of said distribution network, having said connection requesting user node dock with said node at the top of said connection address list.

In another example, step (d) may further comprise the following step:

(i) if said instructing node is not a server node, including in said connection address list a list of nodes cascadingly connected with each other from the instructing node back to said server node.

In another example, the process may further comprise the following steps:

(e) having said connection requesting user node go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of said connection address list;

(f) having said connection requesting user node determine whether the node at the top of said connection address list is part of the distribution network;

(g) if the node at the top of said connection address list is not part of the distribution network, deleting such node from said connection address list and repeating steps (e) and (f) with respect to the next node at the top of said connection address list;

(h) if the node at the top of said connection address list is part of said distribution network, determining whether said node at the top of said connection address list has available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node; and

(i) if the node at the top of said connection address list is part of said distribution network and has available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node, having said connection requesting user node dock with the node at the top of said connection address list.

In another example, the process may further comprise the following steps:

(j) if the node at the top of connection address list is part of said distribution network and said node at the top of said connection address list does not have available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node, repeating steps (a)-(d), with said node at the top of connection address list being said instructing node and a new connection address list being the product of steps (a)-(d).

In another example, the process may further comprise the steps of counting the times that step (j) is performed and, when step (j) is performed a predetermined number of times, having said connection requesting user node repeat steps (a)-(d) with said primary server being the instructing node.

In another embodiment a process for docking a connection requesting user node with a distribution network is provided, said process including the following steps:

(a) having an instructing node receive a connection request from said connection requesting user node;

(b) forming an instructing node topology database indicating, at a point in time:

(i) which, if any, user nodes are docked with said instructing node as child nodes; which, if any, user nodes are docked with each of said child nodes as grandchild nodes of said instructing node; which, if any, user nodes are docked with each of said grandchild nodes as great-grandchild nodes of said server node; and so on; and

(ii) said docked user nodes' respective bandwidth capacities;

(c) assigning utility ratings to each of the docked user nodes, said utility ratings being a function of at least the bandwidth capacity of the docked user node and the elapsed time that the docked user node has been docked with the distribution network;

(d) selecting from a group of nodes including the instructing node and said docked user nodes a recommended parent node for said connection requesting user node, wherein said recommended parent node has apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node and is at least as close (i.e., in terms of network topology) to said instructing node as any other docked user node having apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node, and when the closest (i.e., in terms of network topology) docked user node with apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node is equidistant (i.e., in terms of network topology) to said instructing node with at least one other docked user node with apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node, said recommended parent node is the docked user node having the highest utility rating among such equidistant (i.e., in terms of network topology) docked user nodes with apparent available capacity; and

(e) providing a connection address list to said connection requesting user node, said connection address list listing each node in said instructing node's topology database from said recommended parent node back to said instructing node and, if said instructing node is not a primary server node, back to said primary server node.

In another embodiment a process for docking a connection requesting user node with a distribution network is provided, said process including the following steps:

(a) having an instructing node receive a connection request from said connection requesting user node;

(b) forming an instructing node topology database indicating, at a point in time:

(i) which, if any, user nodes are docked with said instructing node as child nodes; which, if any, user nodes are docked with each of said child nodes as grandchild nodes of said instructing node; which, if any, user nodes are docked with

each of said grandchild nodes as great-grandchild nodes of said instructing node; and so on; and

(ii) said docked user nodes' respective bandwidth capacities, including a designation of whether said respective docked user node's bandwidth capacity is below a predetermined threshold (e.g., said respective docked user node is a low-bandwidth node) or at least said predetermined threshold (e.g., said respective docked user node is a high-bandwidth node);

(c) forming a primary recommended parent node list ("PRPL") comprised of the instructing node (if it has available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node) plus those docked user nodes having apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node, with said instructing node being placed first on the PRPL (if it is on the PRPL) and said docked user nodes having apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node being ranked with those docked nodes which are closer (i.e., in terms of network topology) to the instructing node being ranked higher than those docked nodes which are further away (i.e., in terms of network topology) and with equidistant (i.e., in terms of network topology) docked user nodes being ranked such that those docked nodes which have the higher utility ratings being ranked higher than docked nodes having lower utility ratings;

(d) forming a secondary recommended parent node list ("SRPL") comprised of the instructing node (if it has no available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node but does have at least one low-bandwidth node docked directly to it) plus said docked user nodes which (i) are high-bandwidth nodes with no available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node and (ii) have at least one low-bandwidth node docked directly to it, with said instructing node being placed first on the SRPL (if it is on the SRPL) and said docked user nodes on the SRPL being ranked with those docked nodes which are closer (i.e., in terms of network topology) to the instructing node being ranked higher than those docked nodes which are further away (i.e., in terms of network topology) and with equidistant (i.e., in terms of network topology) docked user nodes being ranked such that those docked nodes which have the higher utility ratings being ranked higher than docked nodes having lower utility ratings;

(e) determining whether the connection requesting user node is a low-bandwidth node;

(f) if the connection requesting user node is a low-bandwidth node:

(i) selecting the highest ranked node on the PRPL as a recommended parent node; and

(ii) providing a connection address list to said connection requesting user node, said connection address list listing each node in said instructing node's topology database from said recommended parent node back to said instructing node and, if said instructing node is not a primary server node, back to said primary server node; and

(g) if the connection requesting user node is a high-bandwidth node:

(i) selecting the highest ranked node on the PRPL as a recommended parent node;

(ii) selecting the highest ranked node on the SRPL as an alternate recommended parent node;

(iii) determining whether the alternate recommended parent node is closer (i.e., in terms of network topology) to the server node than the recommended parent node;

(iv) if the alternate recommended parent node is not closer (i.e., in terms of network topology) to the server node than the recommended parent node, providing a connection address list to said connection requesting user node, said connection address list listing each node in said instructing node's topology database from said recommended parent node back to said instructing node and, if said instructing node is not the primary server node, back to said primary server node;

(v) if the alternate recommended parent node is closer (i.e., in terms of network topology) to the server node than the recommended parent node, (1) forcing the disconnection of a low-bandwidth node from the alternate recommended parent node and (2) providing a connection address list to said connection requesting user node, said connection address list listing each node in said instructing node's topology database from said alternate recommended parent node back to said instructing node and, if said instructing node is not the primary server node, back to said primary server node.

In one example, step (f)(ii) may include the following steps:

(1) adding said connection requesting user node to the topology database as a child of the recommended parent node; and

(2) if said recommended parent node would have no apparent available capacity to transmit content data to an additional node with said connection requesting user node docked with it, deleting the recommended parent node from the PRPL and adding it to the SRPL.

In another example, step (g)(iv) may include the following steps:

(1) adding said connection requesting user node to the topology database as a child of the recommended parent node;

(2) if said recommended parent node would have no apparent available capacity to transmit content data to an additional node with said connection requesting user node docked with it, deleting the recommended parent node from the PRPL; and

(3) if said recommended parent node is deleted from the PRPL but has at least one low-bandwidth node docked directly to it, adding the recommended parent node to the SRPL.

In another example, step (g)(v) may include the following steps:

(3) adding said connection requesting user node to the topology database as a child of the alternate recommended parent node; and

4) if said alternate recommended parent node would have no apparent available capacity to transmit content data to an additional node with said connection requesting user node docked with it, deleting the alternate recommended parent node from the SRPL.

In another example, the process may further comprise the following steps:

(h) having said connection requesting user node go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of said connection address list;

(i) having said connection requesting user node determine whether the node at the top of said connection address list is part of the distribution network;

(j) if the node at top of connection address list is not part of the distribution network, deleting such node from connection address list and repeating steps (h) and (i) with respect to the next node at the top of connection address list; and

(k) if the node at top of connection address list is part of said distribution network, having said connection requesting user node dock with said node at the top of connection address list.

In another example, the process may further comprise the following steps:

(h) having said connection requesting user node go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of connection address list;

(i) having said connection requesting user node determine whether the node at the top of said connection address list is part of the distribution network;

(j) if the node at top of connection address list is not part of the distribution network, deleting such node from connection address list and repeating steps (h) and (i) with respect to the next node at the top of connection address list;

(k) if the node at the top of connection address list is part of said distribution network, determining whether said node at the top of connection address list has available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node; and

(l) if the node at the top of said connection address list is part of said distribution network and has available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node, having said connection requesting user node dock with the node at the top of said connection address list.

In another example, the process may further comprise the following steps:

(m) if the node at the top of said connection address list is part of said distribution network and the node at the top of said connection address list does not have available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node, repeating steps (a)-(g), with the node at the top of said connection address list being said instructing node and a new connection address list being the product of steps (a)-(g).

In another example, the process may further comprise the steps of counting the times that step (m) is performed and, when step (m) is performed a predetermined number of times, having said connection requesting user node repeat steps (a)-(g) with said primary server being the instructing node.

In another embodiment a process for docking a connection requesting user node with a distribution network is provided, said process including the following steps:

(a) having an instructing node receive a connection request from said connection requesting user node;

(b) determining whether said connection requesting user node's bandwidth capacity is below a predetermined threshold (e.g., said connection requesting user node is a low-bandwidth node) or at least said predetermined threshold (e.g., said connection requesting user node is a high-bandwidth node);

(c) forming an instructing node topology database indicating, at a point in time:

(i) which, if any, user nodes are docked with said instructing node as child nodes; which, if any, user nodes are docked with each of said child nodes as grandchild nodes of said instructing node; which, if any, user nodes are docked with each of said grandchild nodes as great-grandchild nodes of said server node; and so on; and

(ii) said docked user nodes' respective bandwidth capacities;

(d) if said connection requesting user node is a high-bandwidth user node, selecting from a group of nodes including the instructing node and said docked user nodes a recommended parent node for said connection requesting user node, wherein said recommended parent node has apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node and is at least as close (i.e., in terms of network topology) to said instructing node as any other docked user node having apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node;

(e) if said connection requesting user node is a low-bandwidth user node, selecting from a group of nodes including the instructing node and said docked user nodes a recommended parent node for said connection requesting user node, wherein said recommended parent node has apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node and is at least as far (i.e., in terms of network topology) from said instructing node as any other docked user node having apparent available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node; and

(f) providing a connection address list to said connection requesting user node, said connection address list listing each node in said instructing node's topology database from said recommended parent node back to said instructing node.

In one example, step (f) may further comprise the following step: (i) if said instructing node is not a server node, including in said connection address list a list of nodes cascadingly connected with each other from the instructing node back to said server node.

In another embodiment a process for connecting a connection requesting user node to a computer information distribution network having a primary server node and user nodes docked therewith in a cascaded relationship is provided, said process further comprising the following steps:

(a) providing said connection requesting user node with a connection address list which sets forth a list of user nodes docked in series with each other back to said primary server;

(b) having said connection requesting user node go to (or attempt to go to) the node at top of said connection address list;

(c) having said connection requesting user node determine whether the node at the top of said connection address list is part of the distribution network;

(d) if the node at the top of said connection address list is not part of the distribution network, deleting such node from said connection address list and repeating steps (b) and (c) with respect to the next node at the top of connection address list; and

(e) if the node at the top of said connection address list is part of said distribution network, having said connection requesting user node dock with the node at the top of said connection address list.

In another embodiment a process for connecting a connection requesting user node to a computer information distribution network having a primary server node and user nodes docked therewith in a cascaded relationship is provided, said process further comprising the following steps:

(a) providing said connection requesting user node with a connection address list which sets forth a list of user nodes docked in series with each other back to said primary server;

(b) having said connection requesting user node go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of said connection address list;

(c) having said connection requesting user node determine whether the node at the top of said connection address list is part of the distribution network;

(d) if the node at the top of said connection address list is not part of the distribution network, deleting such node from connection address list and repeating steps (b) and (c) with respect to the next node at the top of said connection address list;

(e) if the node at the top of said connection address list is part of said distribution network, determining whether the node at the top of said connection address list has available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node; and

(f) if the node at the top of said connection address list is part of said distribution network and has available capacity to transmit content data to said connection requesting user node, having said connection requesting user node dock with the node at the top of said connection address list.

In another embodiment relating to a computer information distribution network comprising a primary server node and user nodes docked therewith in a cascaded relationship, wherein each user node may have no more than a predetermined maximum number of child nodes docked with it, a process for reconfiguring the network in the event of a user node's departure therefrom is provided, said process including the following steps:

(a) providing information at a point in time to a node in the distribution network as follows:

(i) the node's propagation rating if it is a user node having a parent node which is a user node, wherein a propagation rating is one of a predetermined number of grades ranging from highest to second highest to third highest and so on, with the number of grades being equal to said predetermined maximum number;

(ii) an ancestor list setting forth the node's ancestor nodes' addresses (if it has any ancestor nodes) back to the primary server node, with the node's parent node being atop the ancestor list;

(iii) a sibling list of the node's sibling nodes' addresses (if it has any sibling nodes) and their respective propagation ratings (of note, in another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), nodes may not have data about their sibling (i.e., nodes do not know who their sibling is); instead, the mechanism used to get a red node to connect to its green sibling may be for the parent of those two nodes (or a proxy for that parent) to send the red child: (1) a connection path with that red child's green sibling at the top of the path; and (2) a command to "priority join" to that green child - when the green child node accepts the incoming "priority join" connection request from its former red sibling, the green node will kick its own red child (if such a child exists) instructing that red child to join as a child of its own green sibling (these actions will cause a chain reaction of reconfigurations which will cascade until the edge of the tree is reached)); and

(iv) a child list of the node's child nodes' addresses (if it has any child nodes) and their respective propagation ratings;

(b) having a first node send a propagation signal to each former child node of a departed node, wherein said first node is an ancestor of said former child node of said departed node;

(c) with respect to each child node receiving the propagation signal which did not have the highest propagation rating prior to its receiving the propagation signal (hereinafter referred to as a "red node"), upon its receiving the propagation signal:

(i) setting the propagation rating of the red node to the next higher grade above the propagation rating of that red node before it received the propagation signal;

(ii) having the red node undock from its parent node (if it was docked with its parent node before it received the propagation signal); and

(iii) having the red node dock with its sibling node which had the highest propagation rating prior to the red node's receiving the propagation signal;

(d) with respect to each child node receiving the propagation signal which had the highest propagation rating prior to its receiving a propagation signal (hereinafter referred to as a "green node"), upon its receiving the propagation signal:

- (i) setting the propagation rating of that green node to the lowest grade;
- (ii) having the green node retransmit the propagation signal to its child nodes (if it has any); and
- (iii) determining whether the green node is docked with the node from which the green node received the propagation signal and if it is, having the green node remain docked with said node from which the green node received the propagation signal, and if it is not, having the green node dock with said node from which the green node received the propagation signal; and

(e) repeating steps (c) and (d) with respect to each user node which receives a retransmitted propagation signal.

In another embodiment relating to a computer information distribution network comprising a primary server node and user nodes docked therewith in a cascaded relationship, wherein each user node may have no more than a predetermined maximum number of child nodes docked with it, a process for reconfiguring the network in the event of a user node's departure therefrom is provided, said process including the following steps:

(a) providing information at a point in time to a node in the distribution network as follows:

- (i) the node's propagation rating if it is a user node having a parent node which is a user node, wherein a propagation rating is one of a predetermined number of grades ranging from highest to second highest to third highest and so on, with the number of grades being equal to said predetermined maximum number;
- (ii) an ancestor list setting forth the node's ancestor nodes' addresses (if it has any ancestor nodes) back to the primary server node, with the node's parent node being atop the ancestor list;
- (iii) a sibling list of the node's sibling nodes' addresses (if it has any sibling nodes) and their respective propagation ratings; and
- (iv) a child list of the node's child nodes' addresses (if it has any child nodes) and their respective propagation ratings;

(b) having a first node send a propagation signal to each former child node of a departed node, wherein said first node is an ancestor of said former child node of said departed node;

(c) with respect to each child node receiving the propagation signal which did not have the highest propagation rating prior to its receiving the propagation signal (hereinafter referred to as a "red node"), upon its receiving the propagation signal:

(i) setting the propagation rating of the red node to the next higher grade above the propagation rating of that red node before it received the propagation signal;

(ii) having the red node undock from its parent node (if it was docked with its parent node before it received the propagation signal);

(iii) devising a first connection address list comprising the address of the red node's sibling node which had the highest propagation rating prior to the red node's receiving the propagation signal followed by the red node's ancestor list;

(iv) having said red node go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of said first connection address list;

(v) having said red node determine whether the node at the top of said first connection address list is part of the distribution network;

(vi) if the node at the top of said first connection address list is not part of the distribution network, deleting such node from said first connection address list and repeating steps (c)(iv) and (c)(v) with respect to the next node at the top of said first connection address list;

(vii) if the node at the top of said first connection address list is part of said distribution network, determining whether the node at the top of said first connection address list has available capacity to transmit content data to said red node; and

(viii) if the node at the top of said first connection address list is part of said distribution network and has available capacity to transmit content data to said red node, having said red node dock with the node at the top of said first connection address list (with regard to these steps (vii) and (viii), in another example (which example is intended to be illustrative and not restrictive), when a red node connects to a green node as part of a network reconfiguration event, it does not matter whether there is "available capacity" or not for the green node to accept its incoming red sibling – the green node has no choice but to accept the node (these actions are facilitated in this example by the red node issuing a "priority join" to the green node; if the green node does not have "available capacity" it has to kick its own red child to make room for the incoming green node));

(d) with respect to each child node receiving the propagation signal which had the highest propagation rating prior to its receiving a propagation signal (hereinafter referred to as a "green node"), upon its receiving the propagation signal:

- (i) setting the propagation rating of that green node to the lowest grade;
- (ii) having the green node retransmit the propagation signal to its child nodes (if it has any);

(iii) determining whether the green node is docked with the node from which the green node received the propagation signal and if it is, having the green node remain docked with said node from which the green node received the propagation signal, and if it is not, devising a second connection address list starting with said node from which the green node received the propagation signal and followed by that portion of said green node's ancestor list extending back to the primary server from said node from which the green node received the propagation signal;

(iv) having said green node go to (or attempt to go to) the node at the top of said second connection address list;

(v) having said green node determine whether the node at the top of said second connection address list is part of the distribution network;

(vi) if the node at the top of said second connection address list is not part of the distribution network, deleting such node from said second connection address list and repeating steps (d)(iv) and (d)(v) with respect to the next node at the top of said second connection address list;

(vii) if the node at the top of said second connection address list is part of said distribution network, determining whether said node at the top of said second connection address list has available capacity to transmit content data to said green node; and

(viii) if the node at the top of said second connection address list is part of said distribution network and has available capacity to transmit content data to said green node, having said green node dock with the node at the top of said second connection address list; and

(e) repeating steps (c) and (d) with respect to each user node which receives a retransmitted propagation signal.

In one example, step (c)(iii) may include the following additional step: (1) waiting a predetermined period of time so as to allow the red node's sibling with the highest

propagation rating prior to the red node's receipt of the propagation signal (hereinafter the "green node") to retransmit the propagation signal to the green node's child nodes (if any).

In another embodiment relating to a computer information distribution network comprising an instructing node having a first user node docked with said instructing node to receive content data therefrom and a second user node docked with said first user node to receive content data therefrom, a process for handling a purported communication interruption between said first user node and said second user node is provided, said process including the following steps:

(a) having said instructing node receive a first complaint about said first user node from said second user node;

(b) if the second user node is the only user node docked with said first user node at a point in time, if said instructing node receives another complaint about the first user node from another user node within a predetermined period of time from when said instructing node received said first complaint or if said instructing node experiences a communication problem between it and said first user node during said predetermined period of time: (i) disconnecting said first user node from said instructing node; and

(c) if said instructing node has not experienced a communication problem between it and said first user node during said predetermined period of time and if a plurality of user nodes are docked with said first user node at said point in time and said instructing node has not received another complaint about said first user node from a user node other than said second user node within said predetermined period of time: (i) disconnecting said second user node from said first user node.

In one example, step (b) may include the following step: (ii) sending a signal to the user nodes docked with said first user node indicating the departure of said first user node from said network.

In another example, each user node may have no more than a predetermined maximum number of child nodes docked with it, and wherein step (b) may include the following steps

(ii) providing information at said point in time to each of said second user node, the other user nodes which had been docked with said first user node (if any) and at least one of any user nodes cascadingly connected in the distribution network under said first user node prior to said first user node's being disconnected from said instructing node (if any) as follows:

(1) the node's propagation rating, wherein a propagation rating is one of a predetermined number of grades ranging from highest to second highest to third highest and so on, with the number of grades being equal to said predetermined maximum number;

(2) an ancestor list setting forth the node's ancestor nodes' addresses (if it has any ancestor nodes) back to the instructing node, with the node's parent node being atop the ancestor list;

(3) a sibling list of the node's sibling nodes' addresses (if it has any sibling nodes) and their respective propagation ratings; and

(4) a child list of the node's child nodes' addresses (if it has any child nodes) and their respective propagation ratings;

(iii) having said instructing node send a propagation signal to each of said second user node and the other user nodes which had been docked with said first user node (if any);

(iv) with respect to each user node receiving the propagation signal which did not have the highest propagation rating prior to its receiving the propagation signal (hereinafter referred to as a "red node"), upon its receiving the propagation signal:

(1) setting the propagation rating of the red node to the next higher grade above the propagation rating of that red node before it received the propagation signal;

(2) having the red node undock from its parent node (if it was docked with its parent node before it received the propagation signal); and

(3) having the red node dock with its sibling node which had the highest propagation rating prior to the red node's receiving the propagation signal;

(v) with respect to each user node receiving the propagation signal which had the highest propagation rating prior to its receiving a propagation signal (hereinafter referred to as a "green node"), upon its receiving the propagation signal:

(1) setting the propagation rating of that green node to the lowest grade;

(2) having the green node retransmit the propagation signal to its child nodes (if it has any); and

(3) determining whether the green node is docked with the node from which the green node received the propagation signal and if it is, having the green node remain docked with said node from which the green node received the propagation signal, and if it is not, having the green node dock with said node from which the green node received the propagation signal; and

(vi) repeating steps (iv) and (v) with respect to each user node which receives a retransmitted propagation signal.

In another embodiment a distribution network for the distribution of content data from a server node to user nodes, wherein said user nodes are connected to said server and each other in cascaded relationship is provided, wherein:

(a) at least one of said user nodes is a repeater node connected directly to said server node, wherein said repeater node retransmits content data received by it to a user node docked to it for purpose of receiving content data from said repeater node (hereinafter referred to as a "child node"); and

(b) wherein each repeater node has the ability to provide to a user node which is attempting to dock with said repeater node connection address instructions.

In one example, each repeater node may include a descendant database indicating:

(i) which child nodes, if any, at a point in time, are docked with it so as to receive content data from said repeater node, and

(ii) which user nodes, if any, at said point in time, are purportedly docked with each of said child nodes.

In another example, the connection address instructions may refer said user node which is attempting to dock with said repeater node to a node in said descendant database.

In another example, each user node may include an ancestor database indicating to which node said user node is docked so that said user node may receive content data therefrom (hereinafter referred to as a "parent node"), and to which node, if any, at said point in time, said parent node is docked so that it may receive content data therefrom.

In another example, if said parent node of said user node departs from said distribution network, said user node may contact another node on its ancestor database.

In another example, each child node of a repeater node may include a sibling database indicating which user nodes, if any, are also child nodes of said repeater node.

In another embodiment a distribution network for the distribution of content data from a server node to user nodes is provided, wherein n levels of user nodes are cascadingly connected to said server node, wherein n is a number greater than one, wherein each user node includes a delay which causes the playing of content data by such node to be delayed a period of time (hereinafter "delay time") from a point in time, and wherein delays in higher level nodes create greater delay times than do delays in lower level nodes.

In another embodiment a distribution network for the distribution of content data from a server node to user nodes is provided, wherein n levels of user nodes are cascadingly

connected to said server node, wherein n is a number greater than one, wherein each user node includes a delay which causes the playing of content data by such node to be delayed a period of time (hereinafter "delay time") from a point in time, wherein x is a number from and including 2 to and including n , and wherein delays in $(x-1)$ level nodes create greater delay times than do delays in x level nodes.

In one example, said point in time is an event experienced approximately simultaneously by substantially all user nodes.

In another example, said point in time is when said node receives content data.

While a number of embodiments and examples of the present invention have been described, it is understood that these embodiments and examples are illustrative only, and not restrictive, and that many modifications may become apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. For example, any desired branch factor may be used (*see, e.g.,* FIG. 46A showing a branch factor of 1 (i.e., each parent node may have only one child node); FIG. 46B showing a branch factor of 2 (i.e., each parent node may have one or two children nodes); and FIG. 46C showing a branch factor of 3 (i.e., each parent node may have one, two or three children nodes)). Of course, other branch factors (e.g., 4, 5, 6, etc) may be used and, as discussed above, the distribution network may be a hybrid network utilizing subtrees having different branch factors). Further still, a modified Utility Rating may be determined as follows: $\text{Utility Rating} = \text{Time (of connection)} \times \text{Bandwidth Rating}$. Further still, a node ID may be based upon: (a) an IP address (external/internal/DHCP); (b) a URL; and/or (c) a Port. Further still, the root server may propagate "its" time upon assignment of a connection and the user node may get a "delta" (i.e., difference) from its clock to use (in the event of a reset the user node may re-acquire the time from the server (or from another time-providing source)). Further still, the various time intervals discussed herein may be predetermined time intervals (e.g., .5 sec., 1 sec, 1 min.) and/or the time intervals may be based upon some varying criteria (e.g., flow of data in the network, number of nodes in the network, number of levels in the network, position of a given node in the network). Further still, partial propagation of data (e.g., ancestor data and/or descendent data) from one or more nodes may be permitted. Further still (as discussed above), one or more of the steps described herein may be omitted (and the various steps which are performed may not necessarily need to be carried out in the order described herein (which description was intended to represent a number of examples, and not be restrictive)). Further still, the root server and each of the user nodes may utilize essentially identical software for carrying out the network configuration, reconfiguration and data transfer operations described herein or the root server may have dedicated server software

while the user nodes have different, dedicated user node software. Further still, the entire distribution network (e.g., the root server and all of the user nodes) may have the same branch factor (e.g., a branch factor of 2) or the user nodes may have a first branch factor (e.g., a branch factor of 2) and the root server may have a second branch factor (e.g., the root server may be capable of acting as a parent to more user nodes than 2). Further still, heuristics may be employed to drive network configuration, reconfiguration and/or data flow (e.g., based upon historic network configuration, reconfiguration and/or data flow).

CLAIMS

1. A method for propagating a network topology model of a binary tree topology network through the network, the network including a plurality of nodes, including a root node and at least one leaf node, operatively networked together to provide a communications path for data, each of the plurality of nodes except the root node being docked downtree of a parent node, the parent node being one of the plurality of nodes, and each of the plurality of nodes adapted to be docked uptree of a first child node and a second child node, each of the at least one leaf nodes having none of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and therewith, the method comprising the steps of:

each of the at least one leaf nodes providing a propagate network topology model message containing the address of the providing leaf node to the parent node docked uptree of and with the providing leaf node;

for each of the plurality of nodes receiving the propagate network topology model message from each child node docked downtree of and therewith:

forming a network topology model representing one or more paths from the receiving node to each one of the plurality of nodes downtree of the receiving node;

storing in a memory accessible to the receiving node, the network topology model so formed;

providing to the parent node docked uptree of and with the receiving node a propagate network topology model message containing the network topology model so formed,

thereby propagating a network topology model through the network.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data and an uptree communications path for data.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the step of each of the at least one leaf nodes providing a propagate network topology model message is carried out a plurality of times.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein the step of each of the at least one leaf nodes providing a propagate network topology model message is carried out periodically.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein a first node being one of the plurality of nodes, but not a leaf node, receives a register message from a second node that is not part of the network, and wherein the first node is docked uptree of a first child node and a second child node, each of the first child node and the second child node being one of the plurality of nodes, the method further comprising the steps of:

searching the network topology model stored in the memory of the first node for a path to an open node, the open node being one of the plurality of nodes that the network topology model shows as not being docked uptree of and with two child nodes;

sending a path message to the second node containing at least an address of the open node.

7. The method of claim 6, wherein the path message comprises a path from the open node to the first node.

8. The method of claim 6, wherein the searching step comprising finding the open node such that a connection to the open node keeps the binary topology network balanced.

9. The method of claim 6, wherein step of searching further comprises the steps of:

searching consecutively further down hierarchical levels of the binary tree represented in the network topology model stored in the memory of the first node:

first to locate a path representing a node not being docked uptree of and with any child nodes, and if no such path is located,

then to locate a path representing a node not being docked
uptree of and with two child nodes, and
repeating the searching step until one such path is located; and
designating the located path as a path to the open node.

10. A method for propagating a network topology model of a binary tree topology network through the network, the network including a plurality of nodes, including a root node and at least one leaf node, operatively networked together to provide a communications path for data, each of the plurality of nodes except the root node being docked downtree of a parent node, the parent node being one of the plurality of nodes, and each of the plurality of nodes adapted to be docked uptree of a first child node and a second child node, each of the at least one leaf nodes having none of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and therewith, the method comprising the steps of:

providing a propagate path message from the root node to each of the plurality of nodes that are docked downtree of and with the root node, the propagate path message indicating an address of the root node;

for each of the plurality of nodes receiving the propagate path message from the root node or from another one of the plurality of nodes:

storing in a memory accessible to the receiving node, the path to the root node stored in the propagate path message;

if the receiving node has at least one of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and therewith, adding to the propagate path message an address of the receiving node; and

providing the propagate path message to each of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and with the receiving node, the propagate path message a path to the root node;

thereby propagating a root path of a binary tree topology network through the network.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data.

12. The method of claim 10, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data and an uptree communications path for data.

13. The method of claim 10, wherein the step of providing a propagate path message is carried out a plurality of times.

14. The method of claim 10, wherein the step of providing a propagate path message is carried out periodically.

15. A method for propagating a network topology model of a binary tree topology network through the network, the network including a plurality of nodes, including a root node and at least one leaf node, operatively networked together to provide a communications path for data, each of the plurality of nodes except the root node being docked downtree of a parent node, the parent node being one of the plurality of nodes, and each of the plurality of nodes adapted to be docked uptree of a first child node and a second child node, each of the at least one leaf nodes having none of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and therewith, the method comprising the steps of:

each of the at least one leaf nodes, providing a propagate network topology model message containing the address of the providing leaf node to the parent node docked uptree of and with the providing leaf node;

for each of the plurality of nodes receiving the propagate network topology model message from each child node docked downtree of and therewith:

forming a network topology model comprising a path from the receiving node to each one of the plurality of nodes downtree of the receiving node;

storing in a memory accessible to the receiving node, the network topology model so formed;

providing to the parent node docked uptree of and with the receiving node a propagate network topology model message containing the network topology model so formed,

providing a propagate path message from the root node to each of the plurality of nodes that are docked downtree of and with the root node, the propagate path message indicating an address of the root node;

for each of the plurality of nodes receiving propagate path message from the root node or from another one of the plurality of nodes:

storing in a memory accessible to the receiving node, the path to the root node stored in the propagate path message;

if the receiving node has at least one of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and therewith, adding to the propagate path message an address of the receiving node; and

providing the propagate path message to each of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and with the root node.

16. The method of claim 15, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data.

17. The method of claim 15, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data and an uptree communications path for data.

18. The method of claim 15, wherein the step of providing a propagate network topology model message is carried out a plurality of times.

19. The method of claim 15, wherein the step of providing a propagate network topology model message is carried out periodically.

20. The method of claim 15, wherein the step of providing a propagate path message is carried out a plurality of times.

21. The method of claim 15, wherein the step of providing a propagate path message is carried out periodically.

22. The method of claim 15, wherein a first node being one of the plurality of nodes, but not a leaf node, receives a register message from a second node that is not part of the network, and wherein the first node is docked uptree of a first child node and a second child node, each of the first child node and the second child node being one of the plurality of nodes, the method further comprising the steps of:

searching the network topology model stored in the memory of the first node for a path to an open node, the open node being one of the plurality of nodes that the network topology model shows as not being docked uptree of and with two child nodes;

sending a path message to the second node containing at least an address of the open node.

23. The method of claim 22, wherein the path message comprises a path from the open node to the first node.

24. The method of claim 22, wherein the path message comprises a path from the open node to the root node.

25. The method of claim 22, wherein the searching step comprising finding the open node such that a connection to the open node keeps the binary topology network balanced.

26. The method of claim 22, wherein step of searching further comprises the steps of:

searching consecutively further down hierarchical levels of the binary tree represented in the network topology model stored in the memory of the first node:

first to locate a path representing a node not being docked uptree of and with any child nodes, and if no such path is located,

then to locate a path representing a node not being docked uptree of and with two child nodes, and

repeating the searching step until one such path is located; and
designating the located path as a path to the open node.

27. A method for propagating a network topology model of a binary tree topology network through the network, the network including a plurality of nodes, including a root node and at least one leaf node, operatively networked together to provide a communications path for data, each of the plurality of nodes except the root node being docked downtree of a parent node, the parent node being one of the plurality of nodes, and each of the plurality of nodes adapted to be docked uptree of a first child node and a second child node, each of the at least one leaf nodes having none of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and therewith, the method comprising the steps of:

providing a banned list message from the root node to each of the plurality of nodes that are docked downtree of and with the root node, the banned list message comprising an identifier for each of a plurality of banned nodes;

for each of the plurality of nodes receiving the banned list message from the root node or from another one of the plurality of nodes:

storing in a memory accessible to the receiving node, the identifiers for each of the plurality of banned nodes; and

providing the banned list message to each of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and with the receiving node;

thereby propagating the list of banned nodes through the network.

28. The method of claim 27, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data.

29. The method of claim 27, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data and an uptree communications path for data.

30. The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of rejecting a register message from a new node that is not part of the network if the node is identified on the banned list.

31. A method for propagating a network topology model of a binary tree topology network through the network, the network including a plurality of nodes, including a root node and at least one leaf node, operatively networked together to provide a communications path for data, each of the plurality of nodes except the root node being docked downtree of a parent node, the parent node being one of the plurality of nodes, and each of the plurality of nodes adapted to be docked uptree of a first child node and a second child node, each of the at least one leaf nodes having none of the plurality of nodes docked downtree of and therewith, the method comprising the steps of:

the first node sending a request firewall status message over a first channel to one of the plurality of nodes that is docked with the first node;

the one of the plurality of nodes receiving the request firewall status message sending at least one response message to the first node over a separate channel; and

the first node determining its firewall status based upon whether it receives the response message.

32. The method of claim 31, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data.

33. The method of claim 31, wherein the communications path for data comprises a downtree communications path for data and an uptree communications path for data.

34. The method of claim 31, wherein the step of sending at least one response message comprises the steps of:

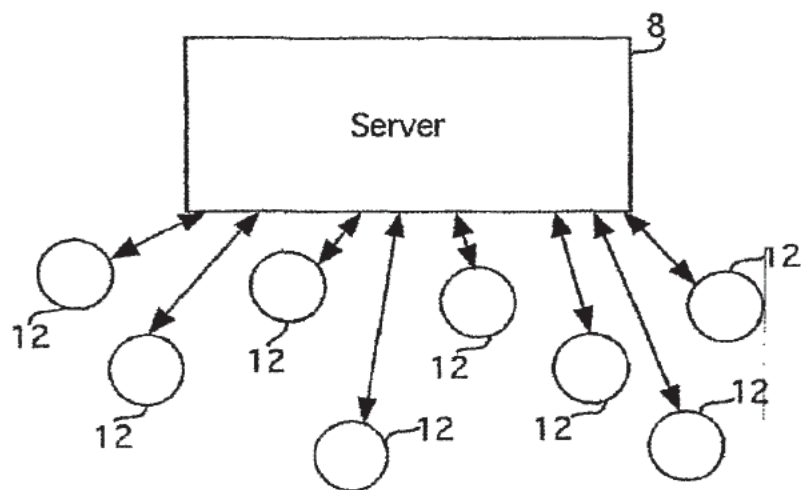
sending a first response message to the first node over a separate channel;

waiting a predefined period for an acknowledgement of the first response message, and if no acknowledgement is received, sending a second response message to the first node over the separate channel;

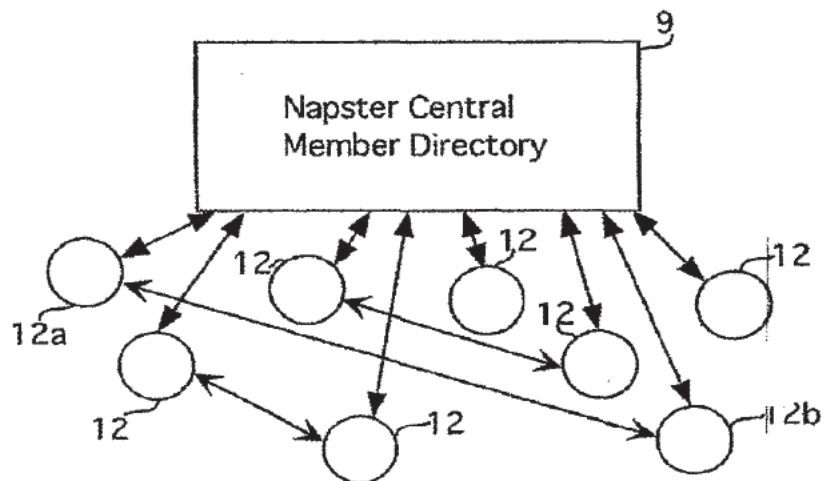
waiting a predefined period for an acknowledgement of the second response message, and if no acknowledgement is received, sending a third response message to the first node over the separate channel; and

waiting a predefined period for an acknowledgement of the third response message, and if no acknowledgement is received, sending a firewall status on message to the first node over the first channel.

1/31



PRIOR ART

Fig. 1

PRIOR ART

Fig. 2

1 of 31

2/31

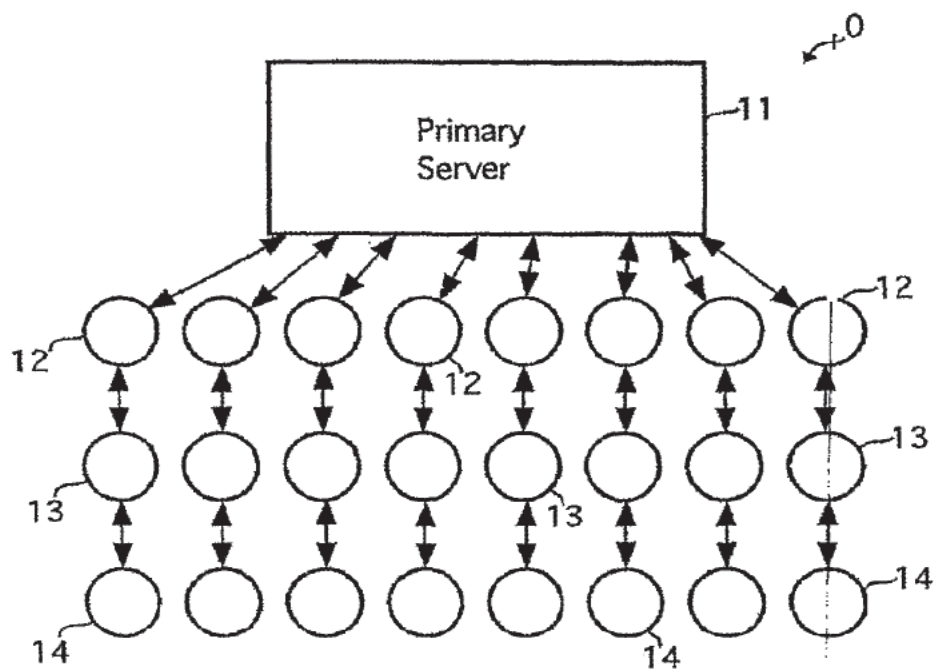


Fig. 3

Start 4

Corresponds to ~~Part~~
application of Part 4

7220001

31

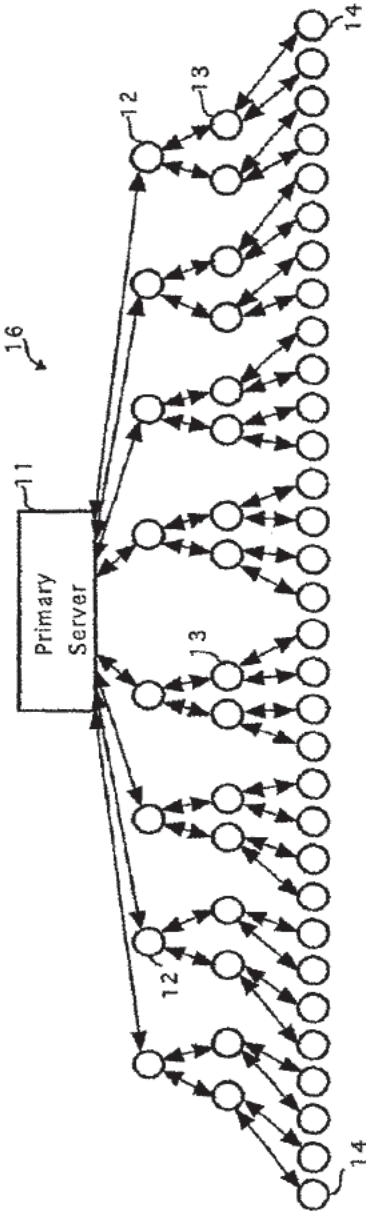


Fig. 4

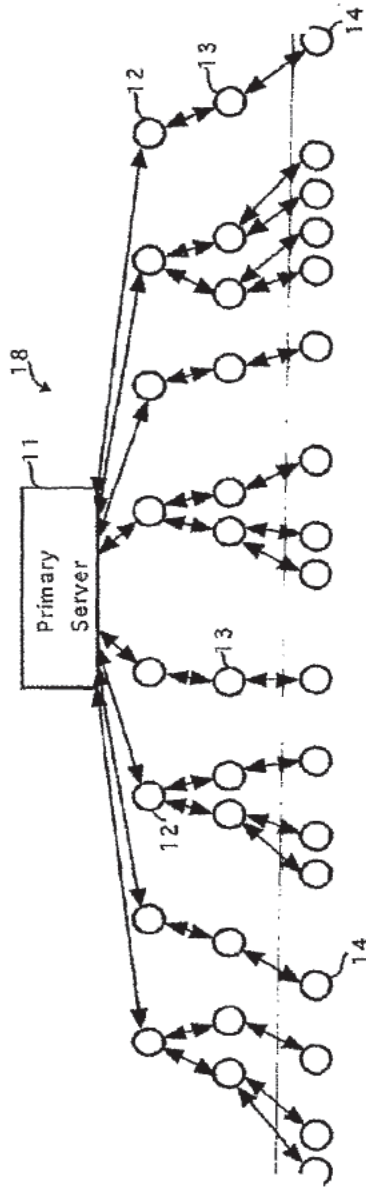


Fig. 5

4/31

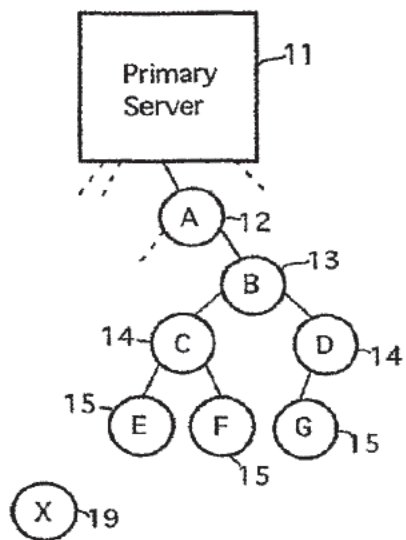


Fig. 6

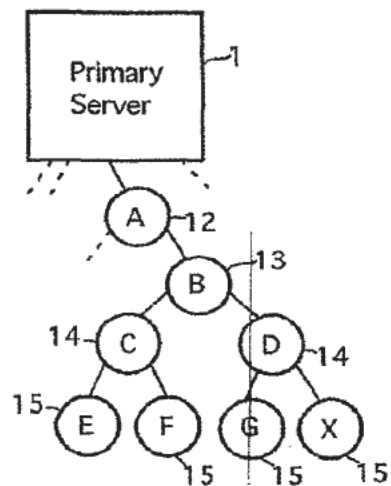


Fig. 7

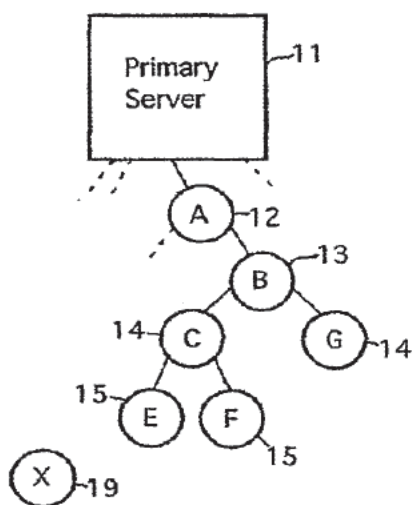


Fig. 8

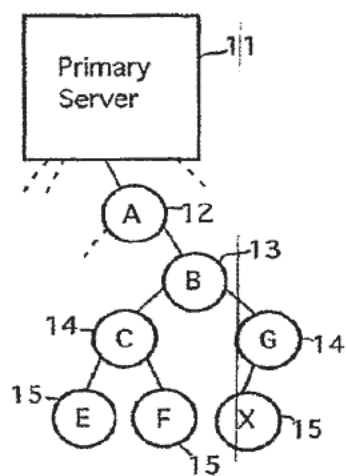
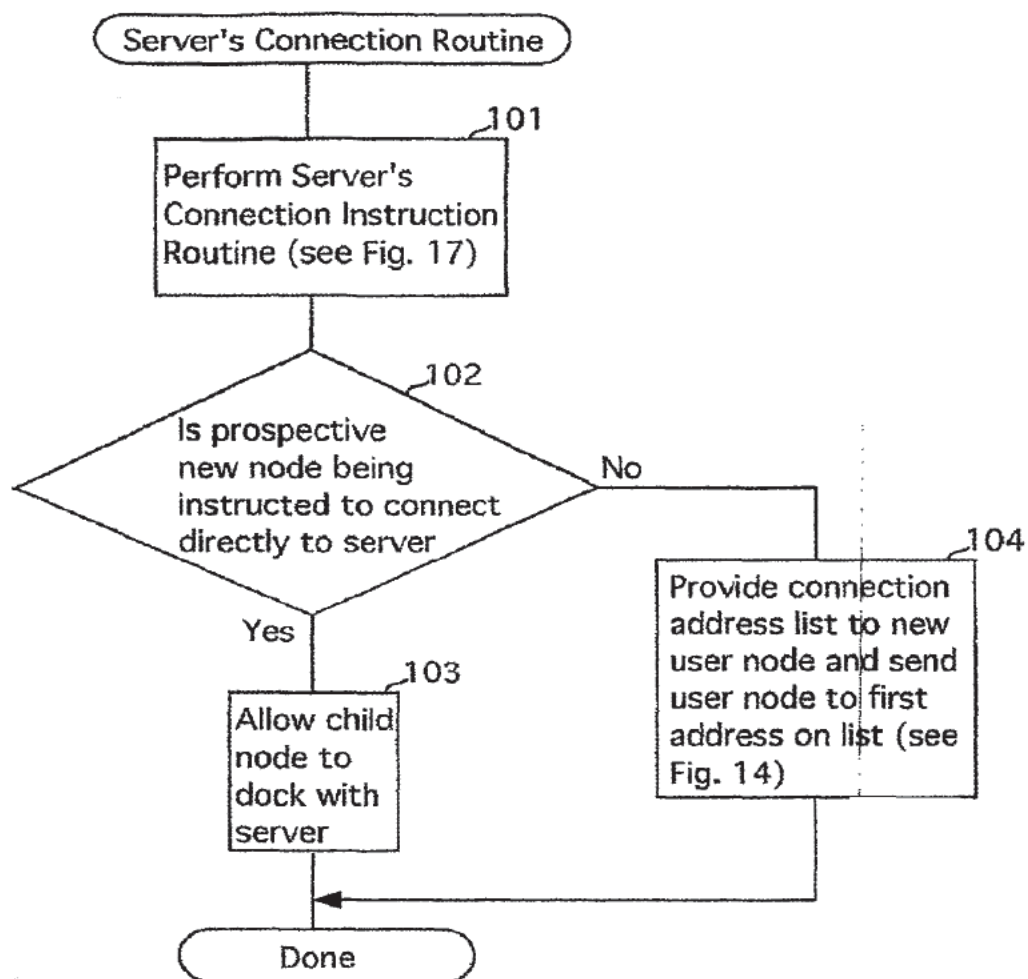
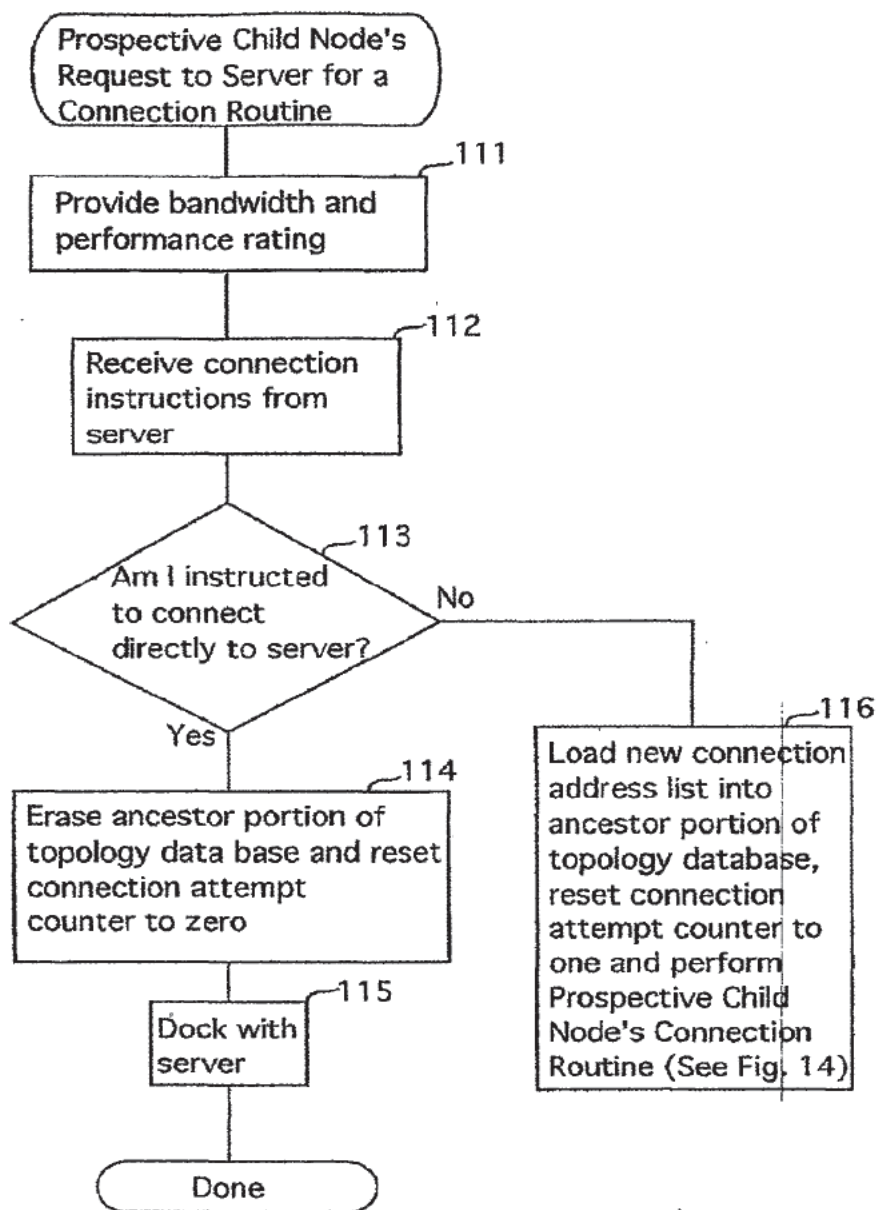


Fig. 9

5/31

**Fig. 10**

6/31

**Fig. 11**

7/31

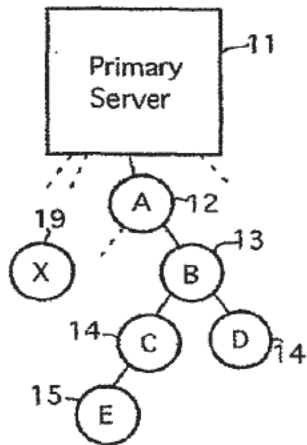


Fig. 12A

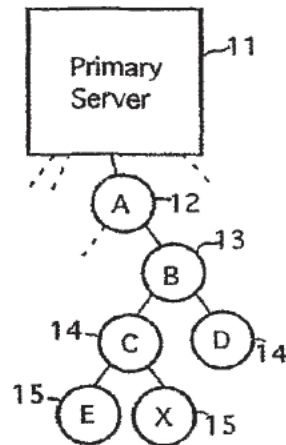


Fig. 12B

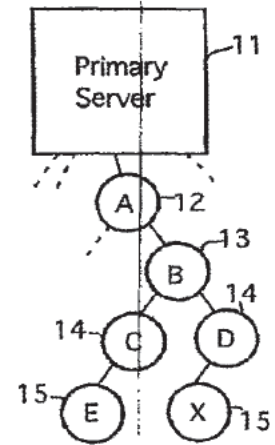


Fig. 12C

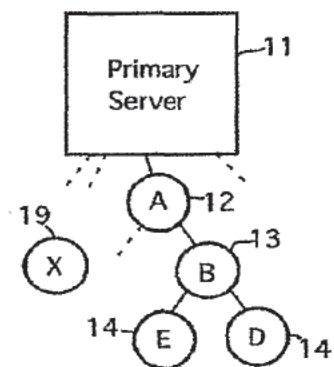


Fig. 12D

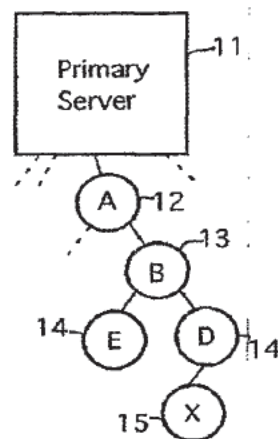


Fig. 12E

8/31

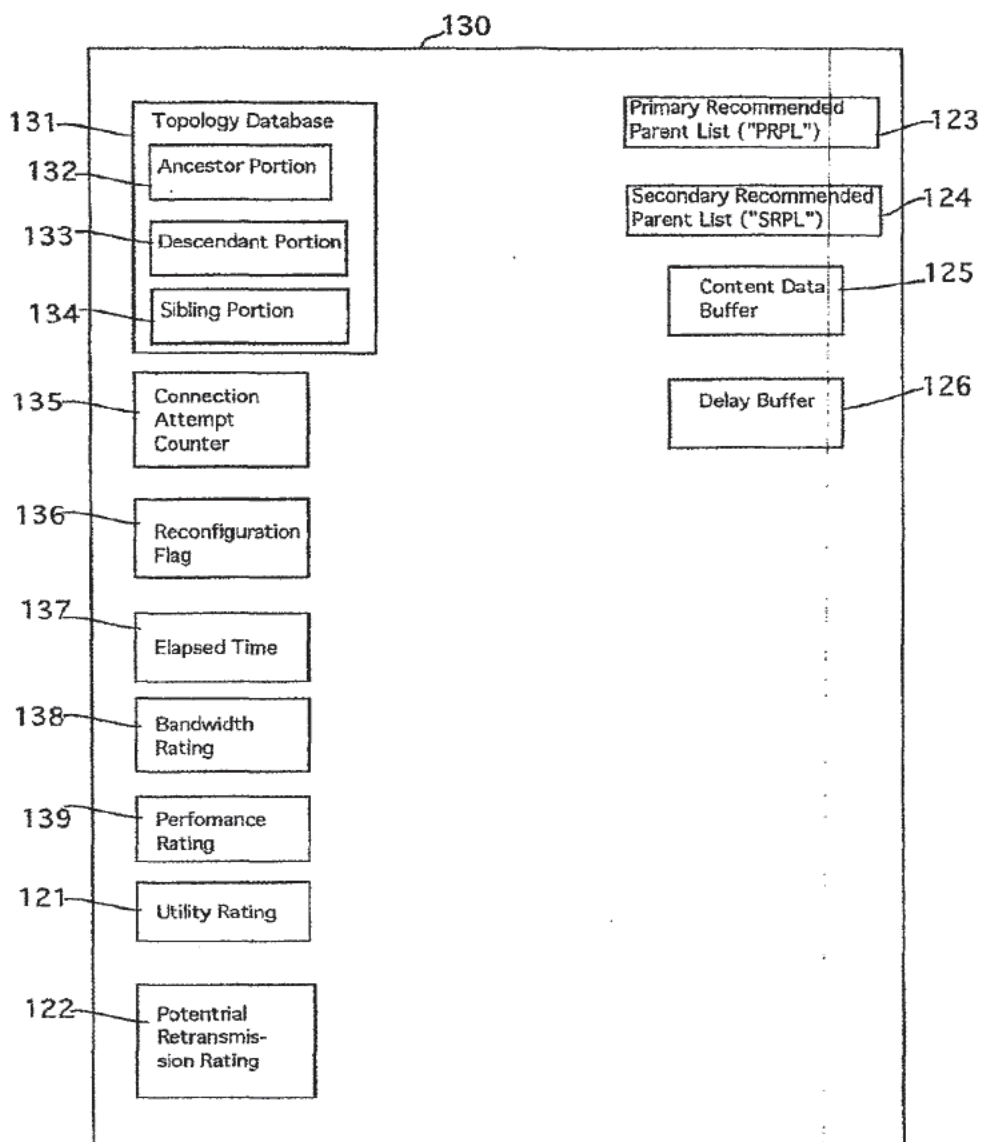


Fig. 13

9/31

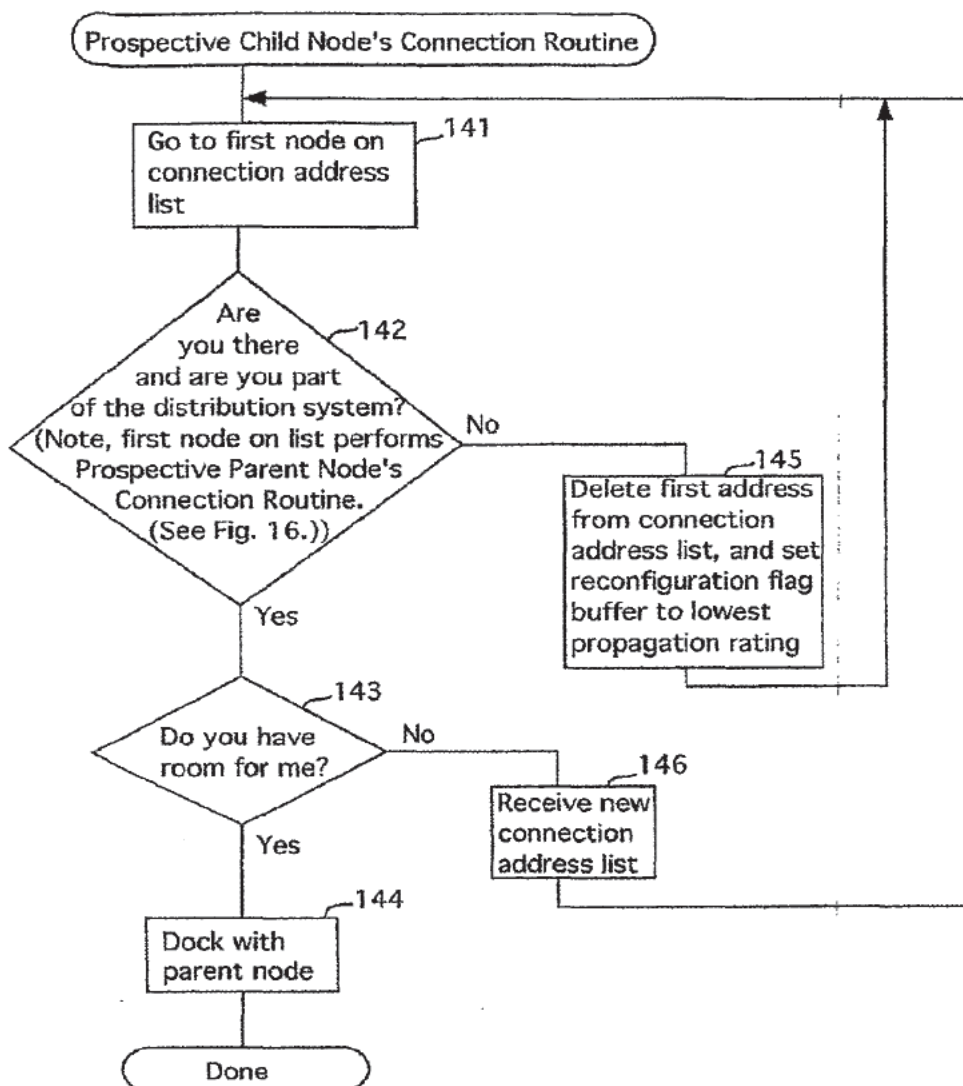


Fig. 14

10/31

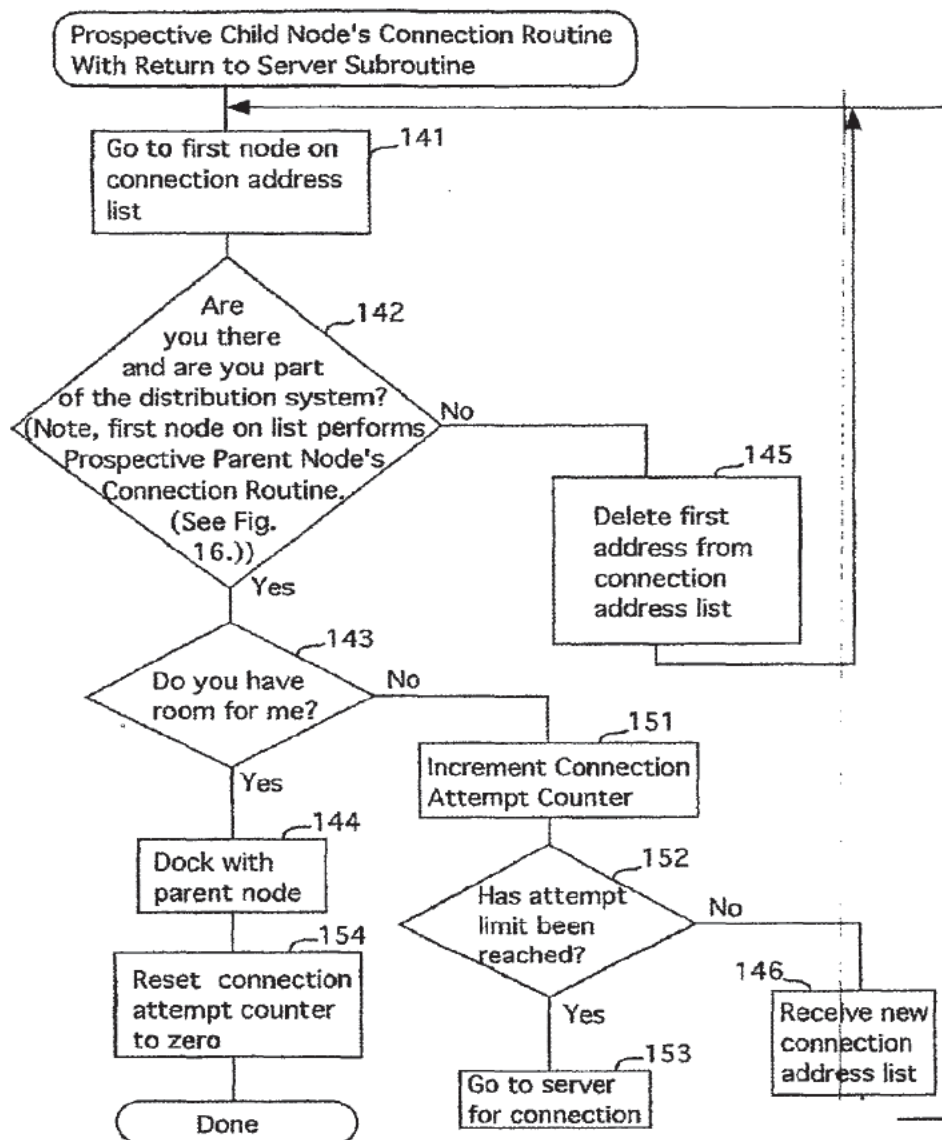
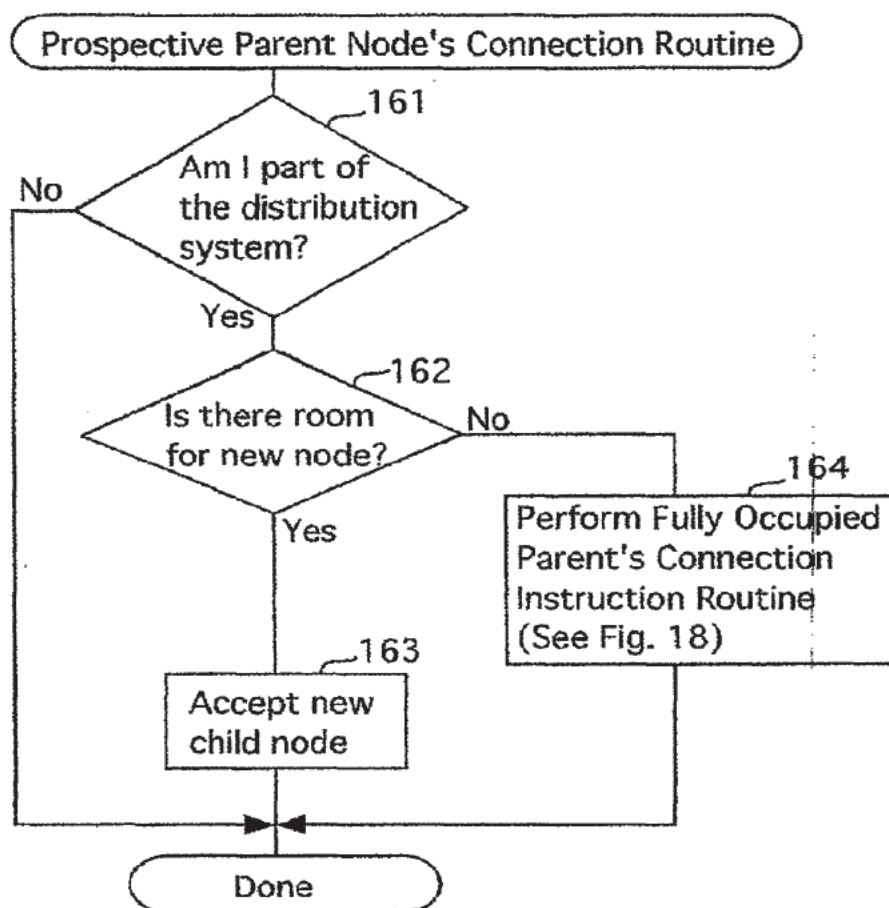


Fig. 15

11/31

**Fig. 16**

12/31

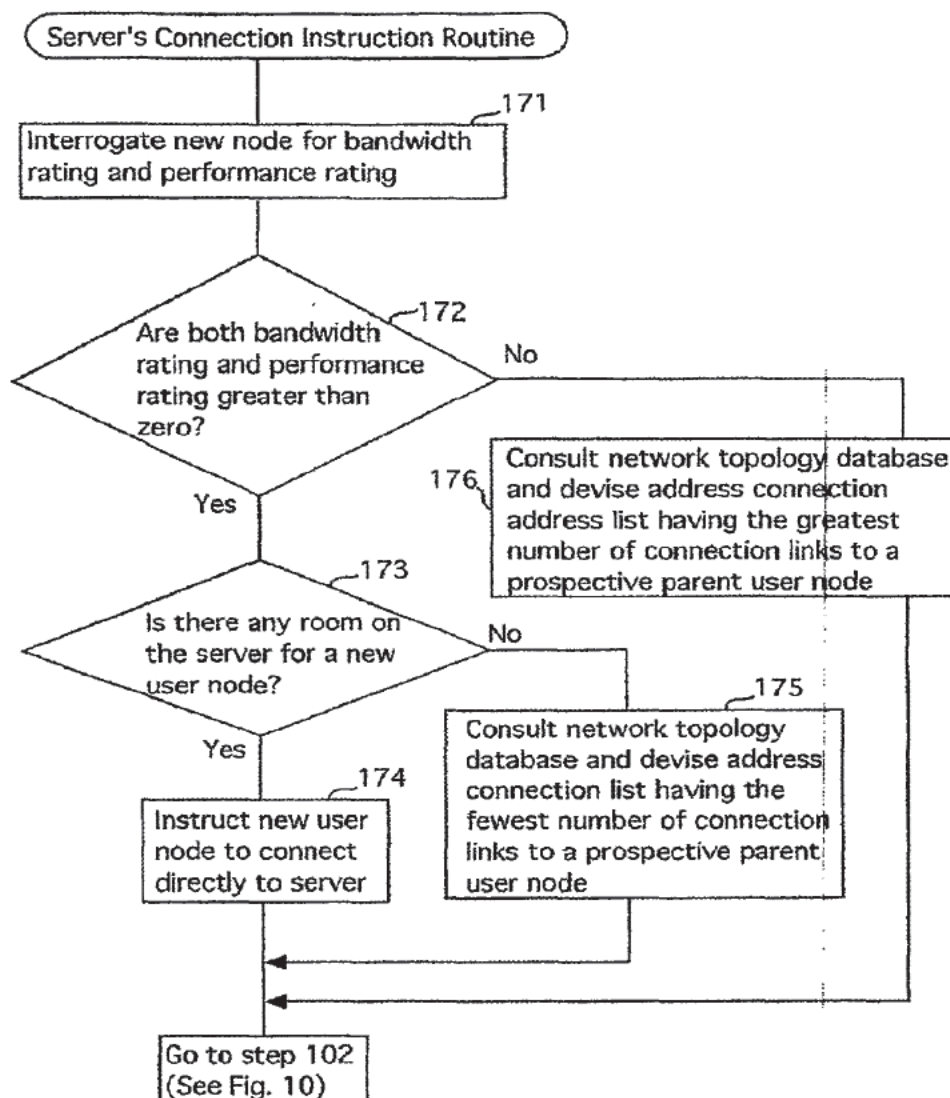


Fig. 17

13/31

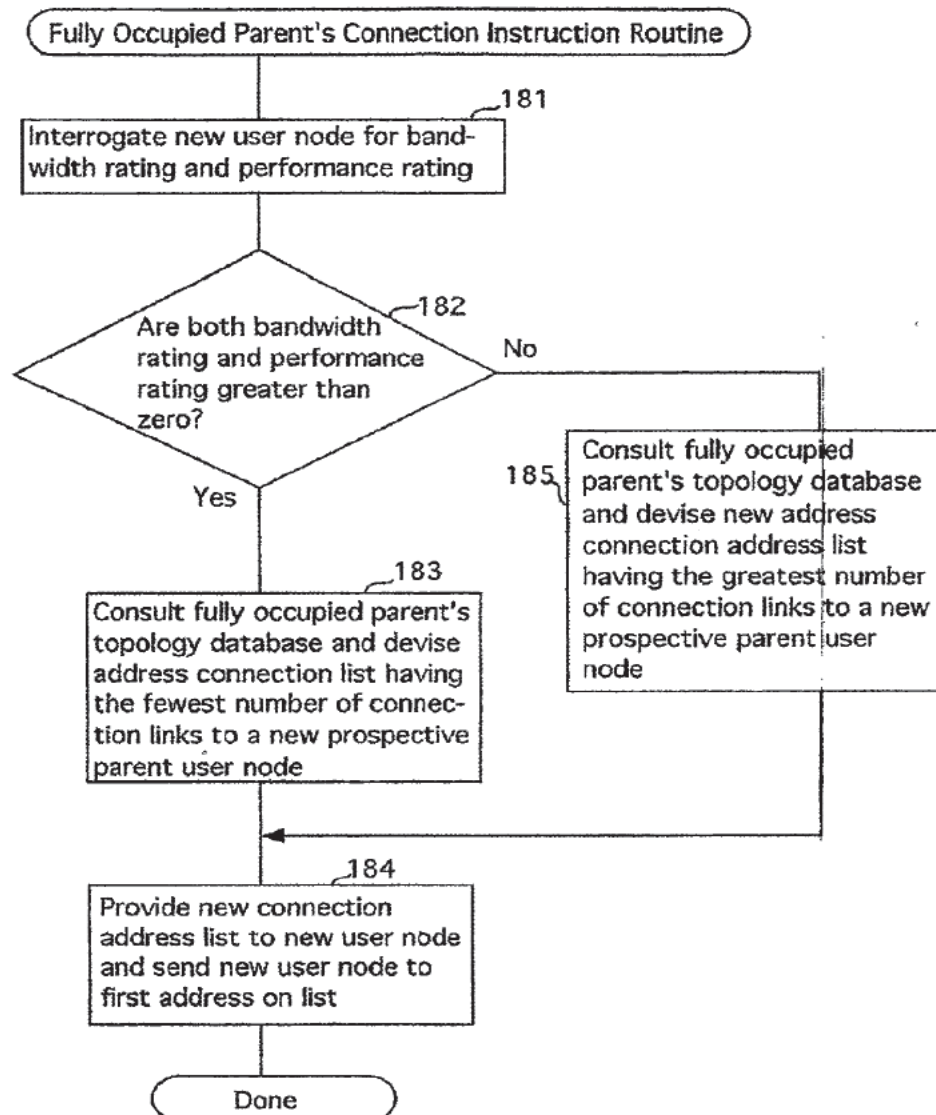
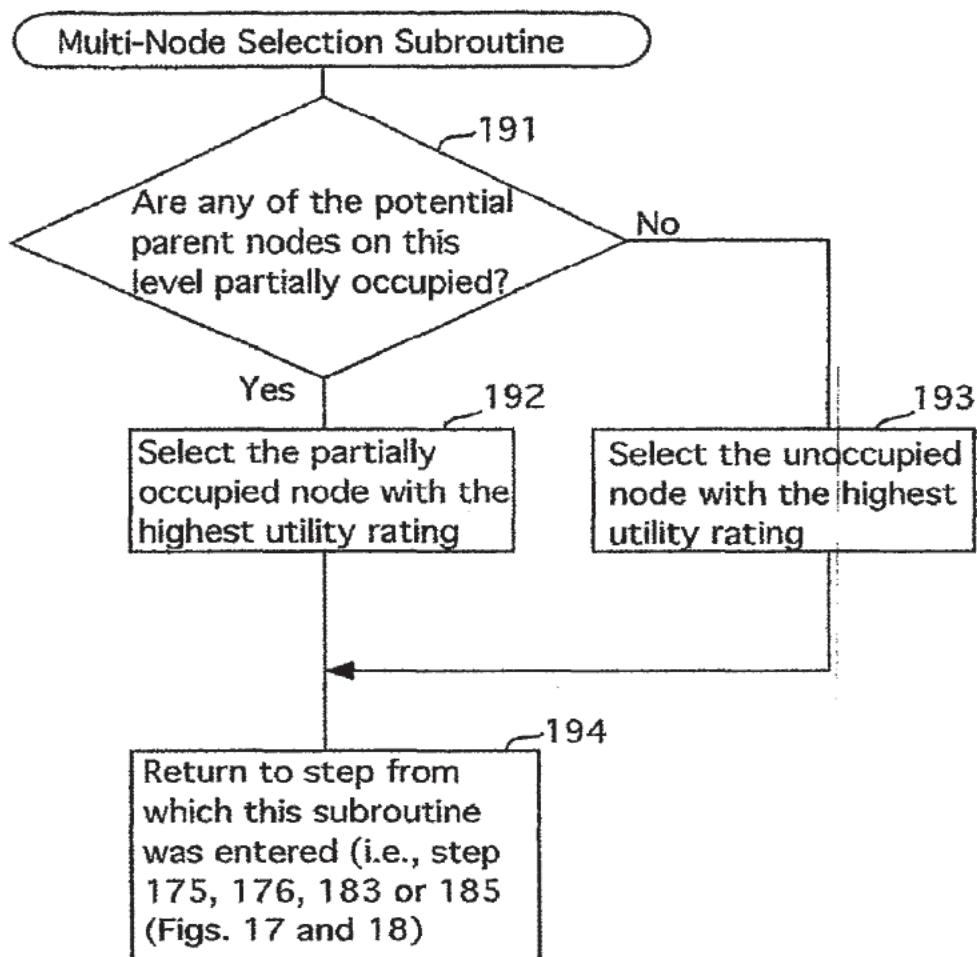


Fig. 18

14/31

**Fig. 19**

15/31

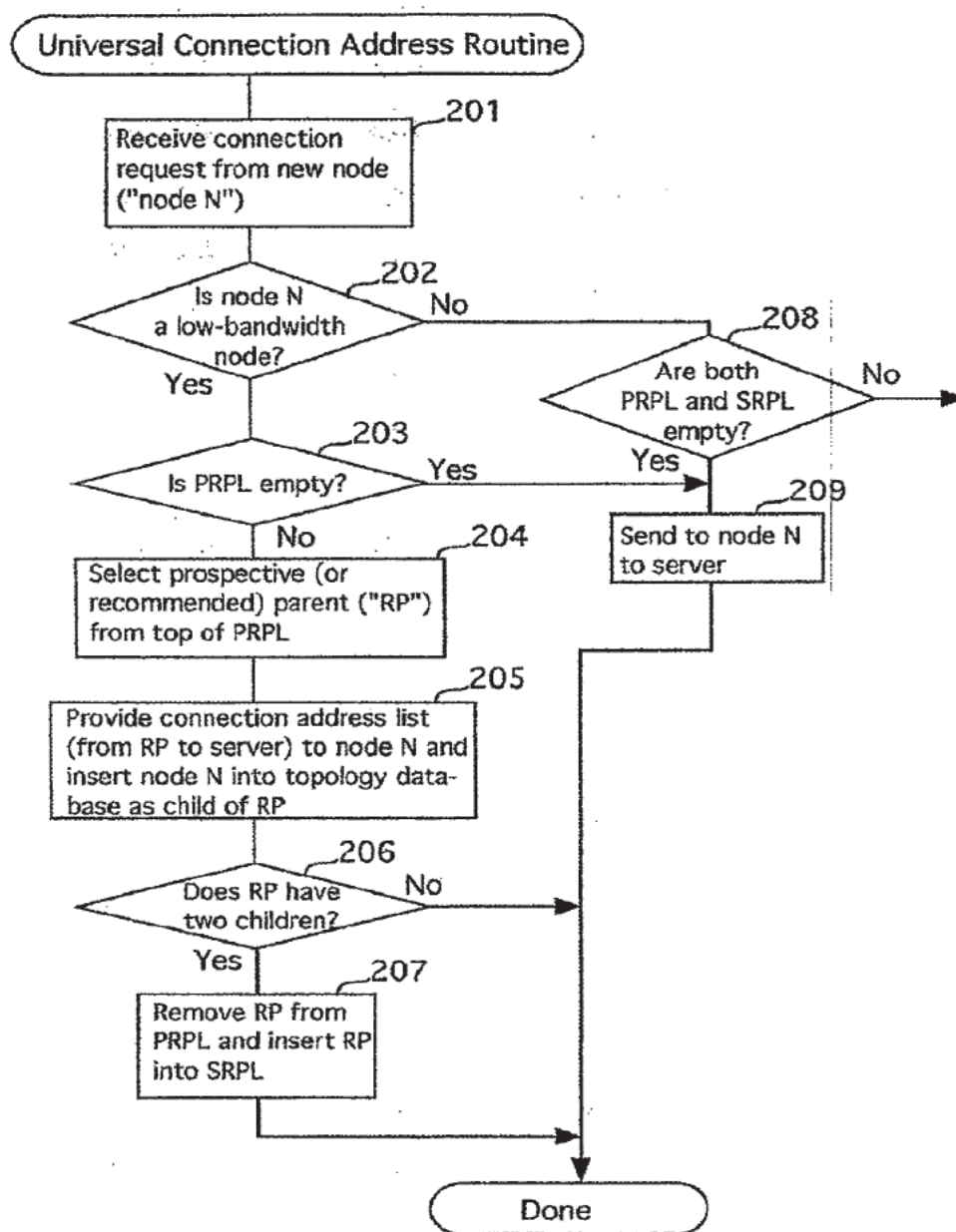


Fig. 20A

16/31

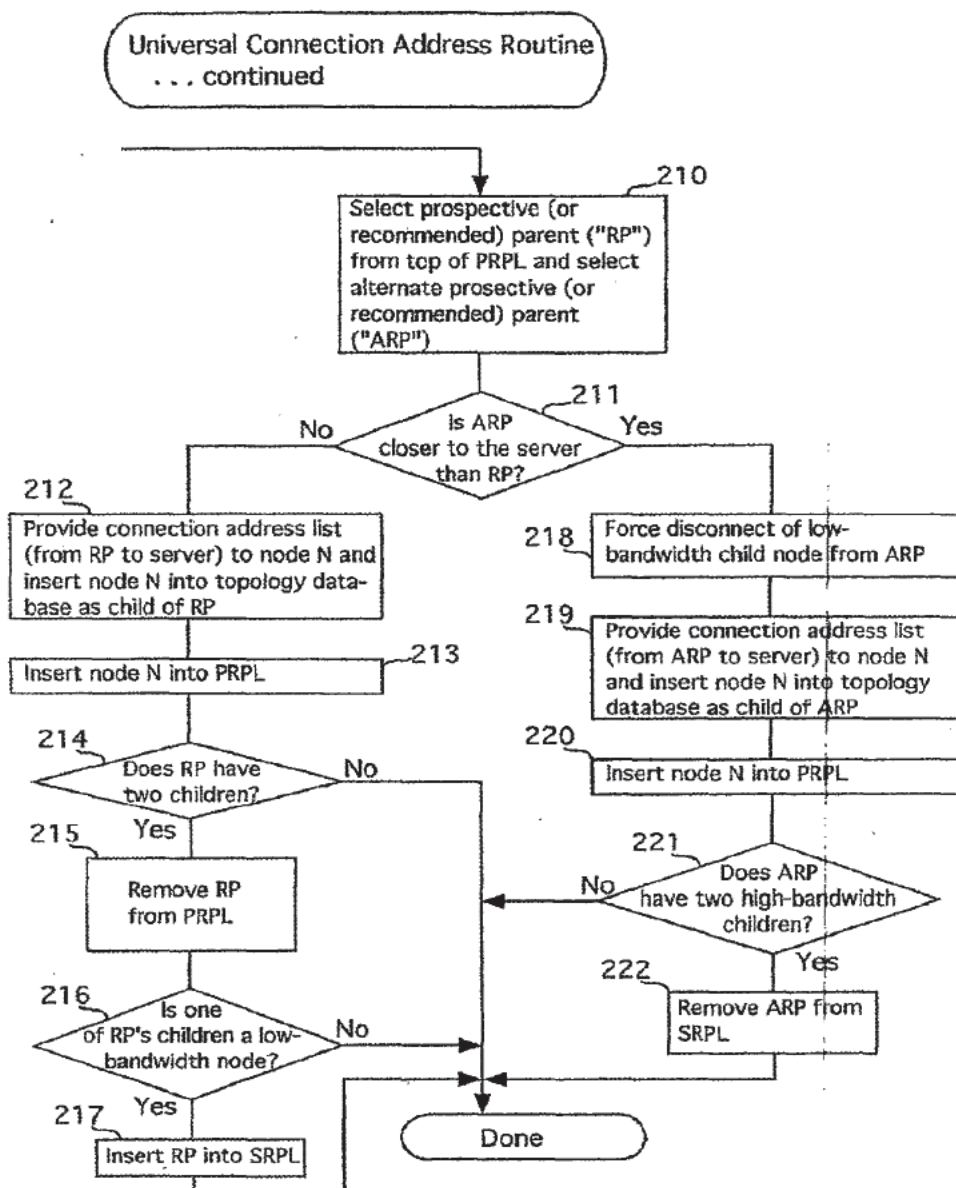


Fig. 20B

17/31

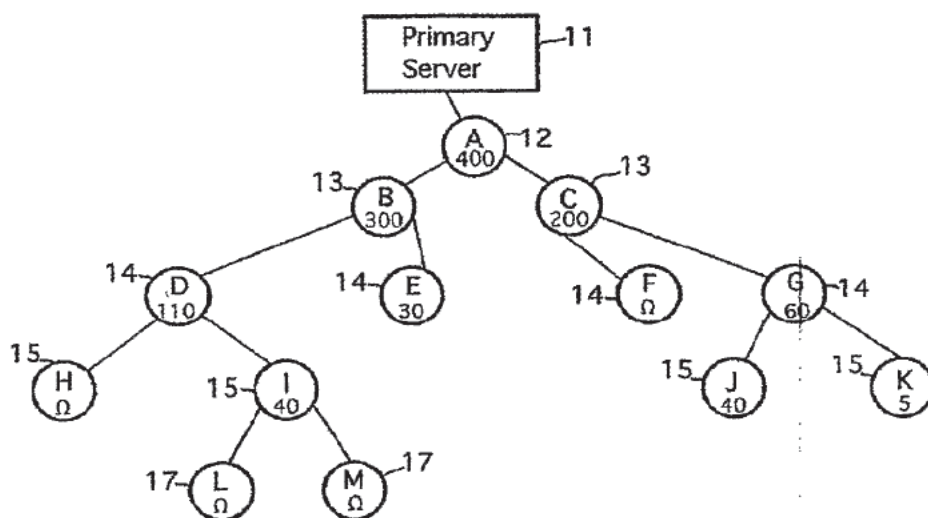


Fig. 21

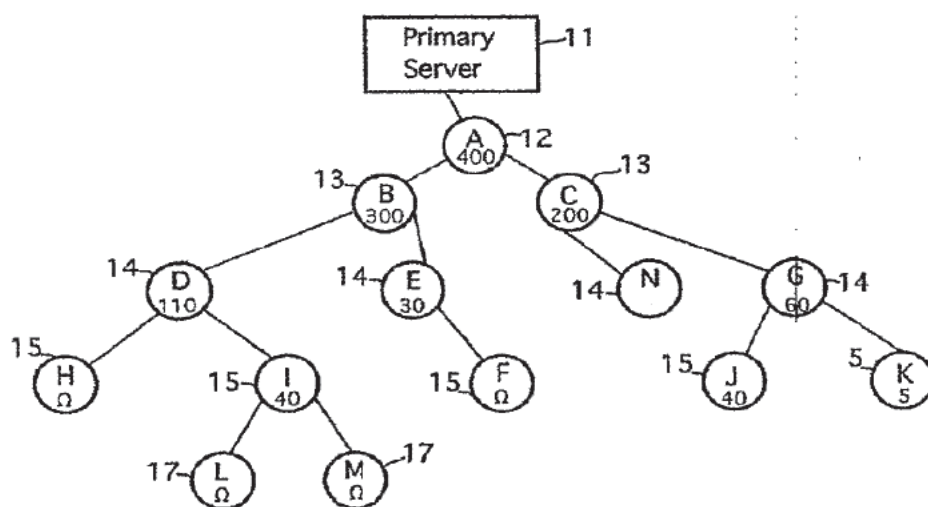
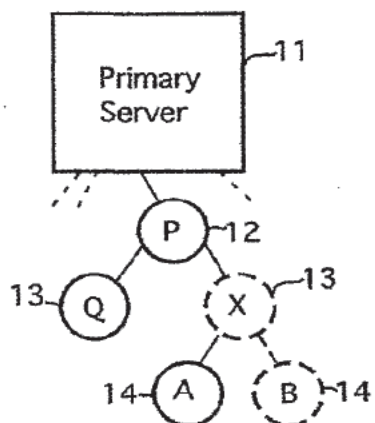
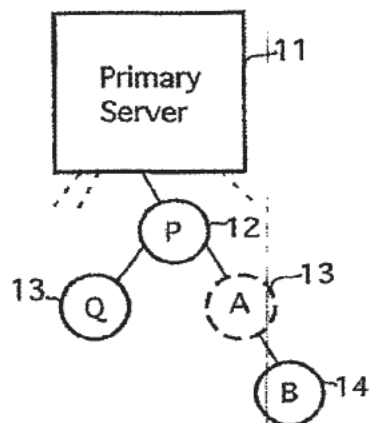
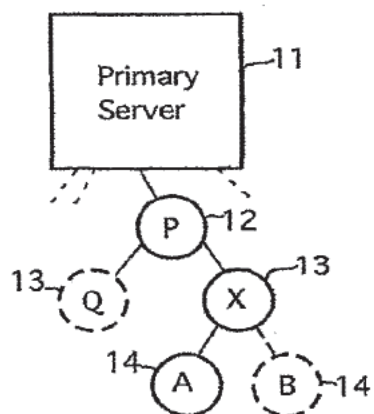
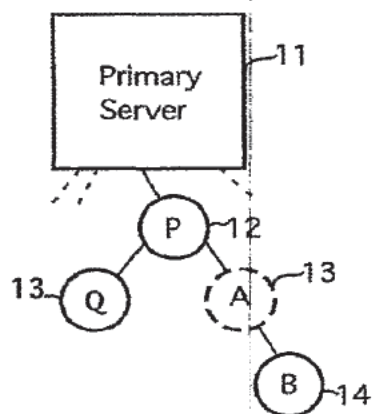


Fig. 22

17 of 31

18/31

**Fig. 23****Fig. 24****Fig. 25****Fig. 26**

19/31

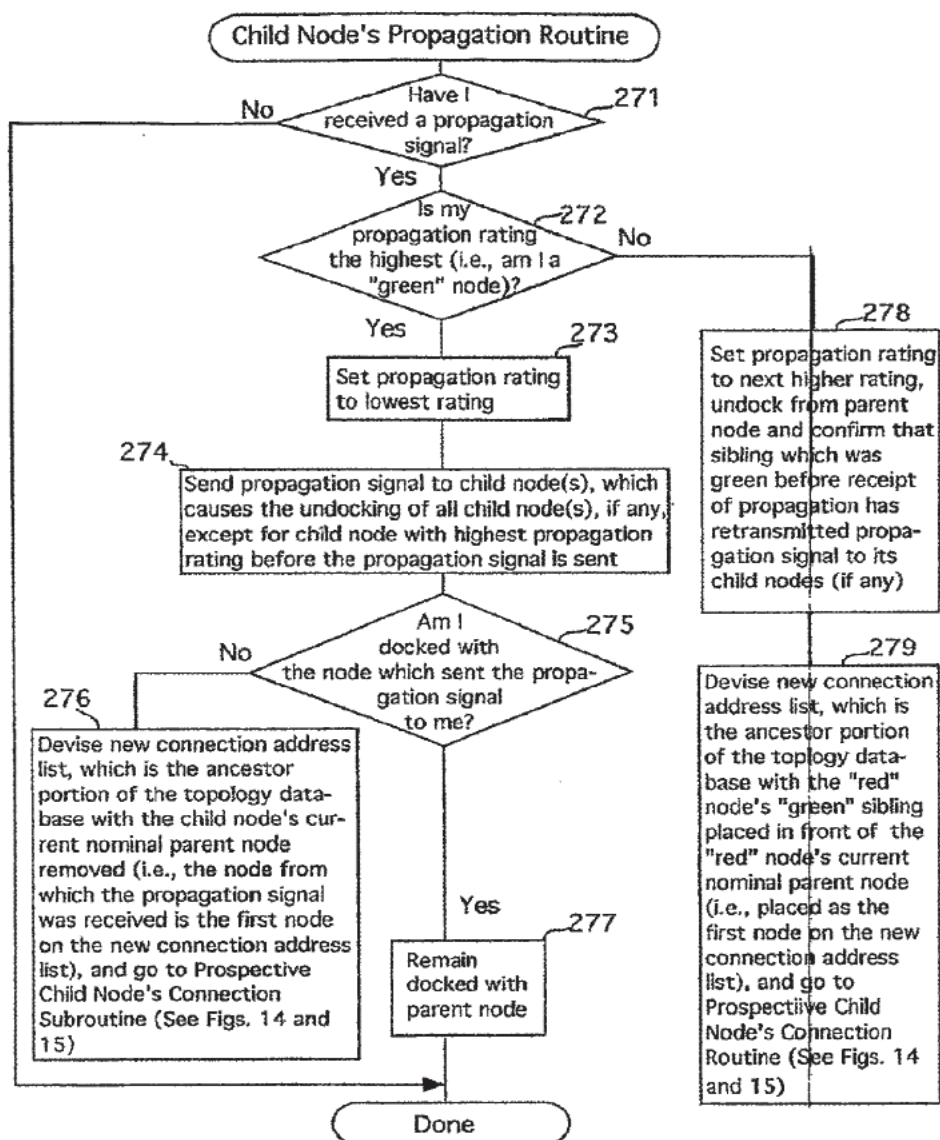


Fig. 27

20/31

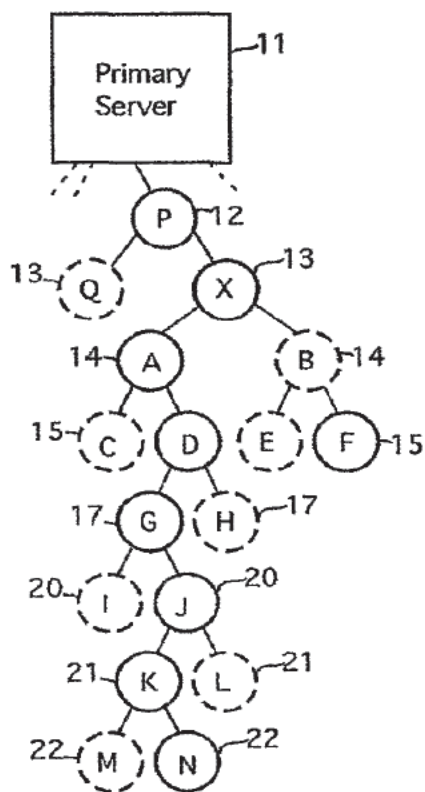


Fig. 28

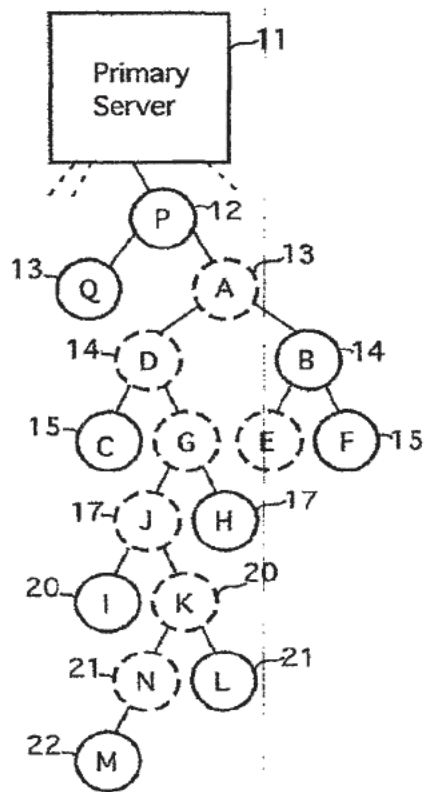
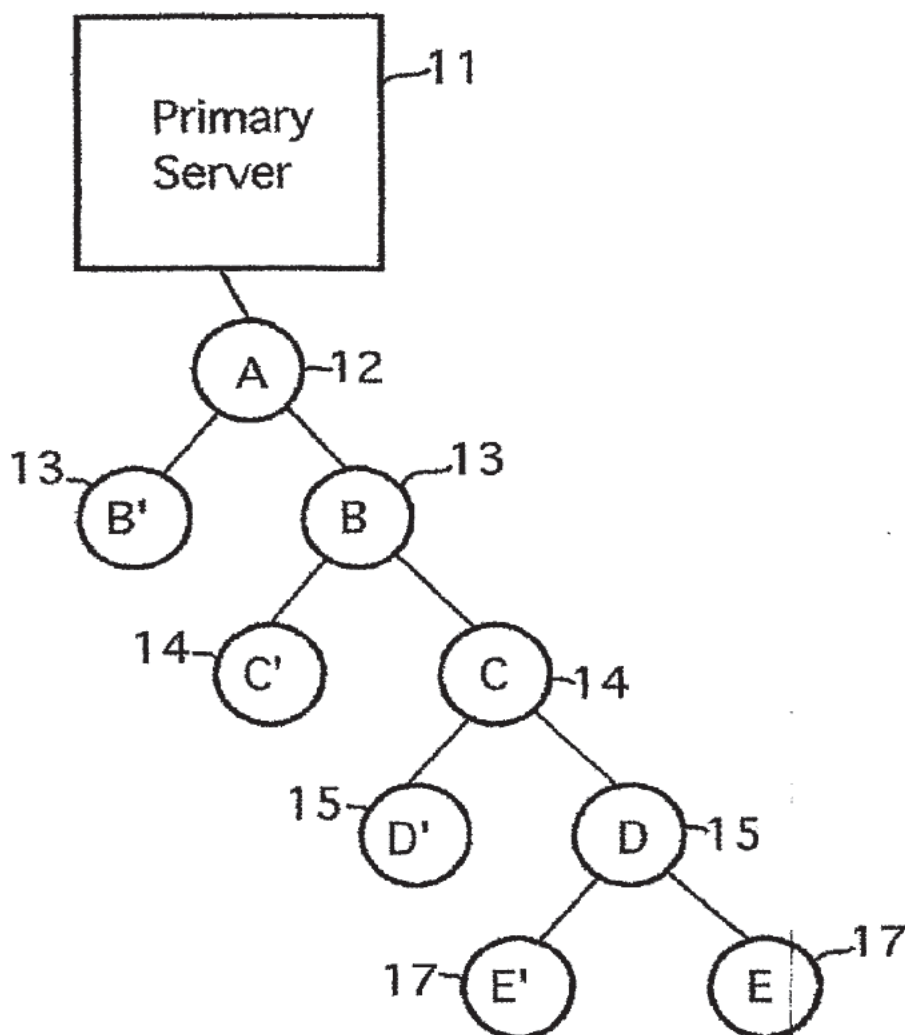


Fig. 29

21/31

**Fig. 30**

22/31

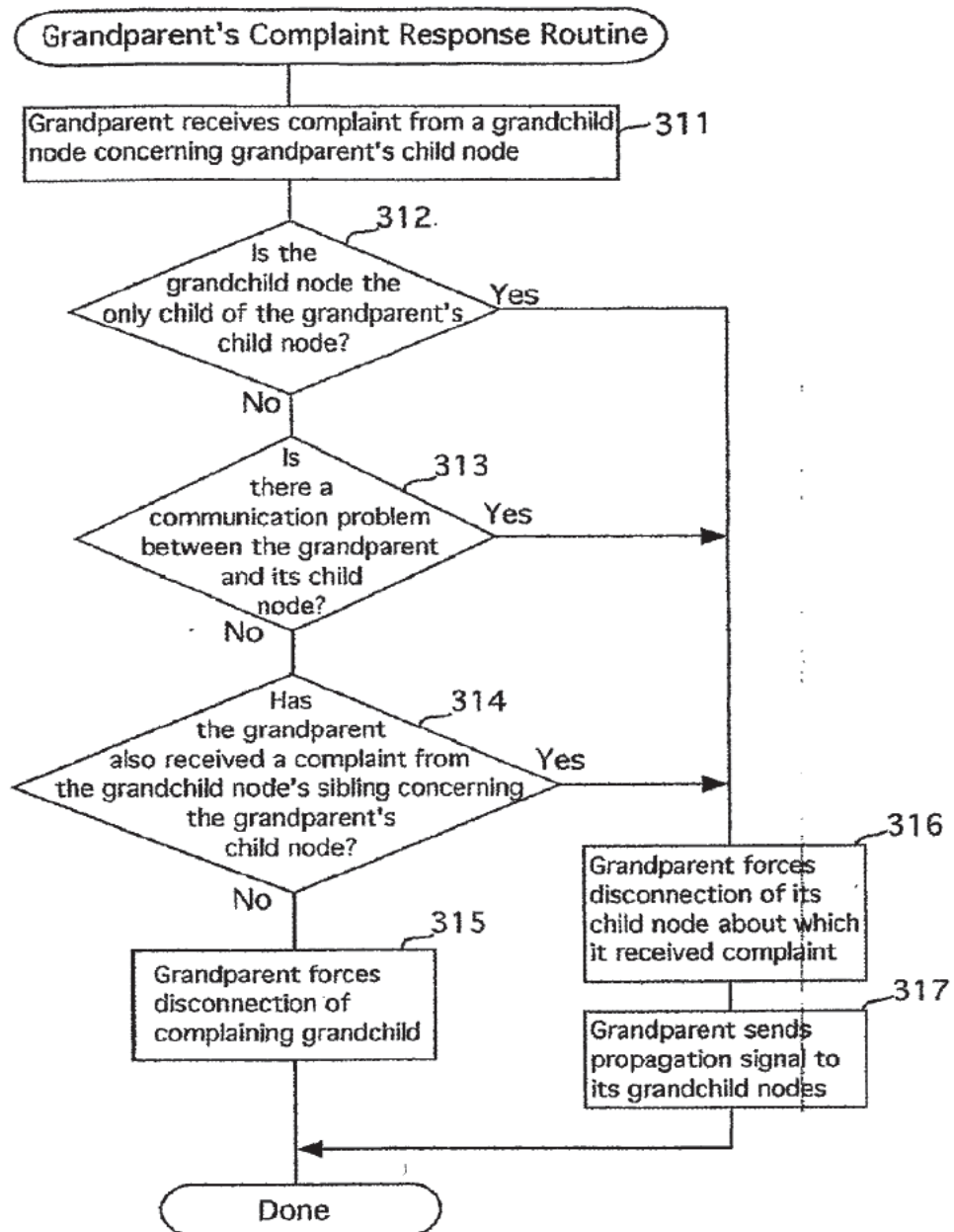


Fig. 31

23/31



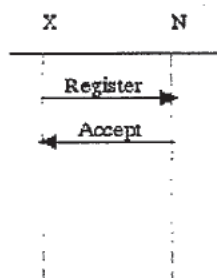
Fig. 32

Fig. 33A

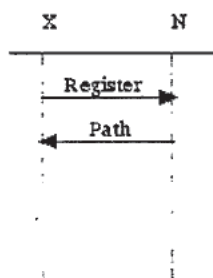
Fig. 33B

**Registration
(Accept / Path / Reject)**

Node N accepts node X



Node N sends path to node X



Node N rejects node X

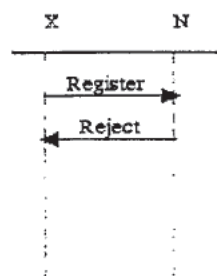
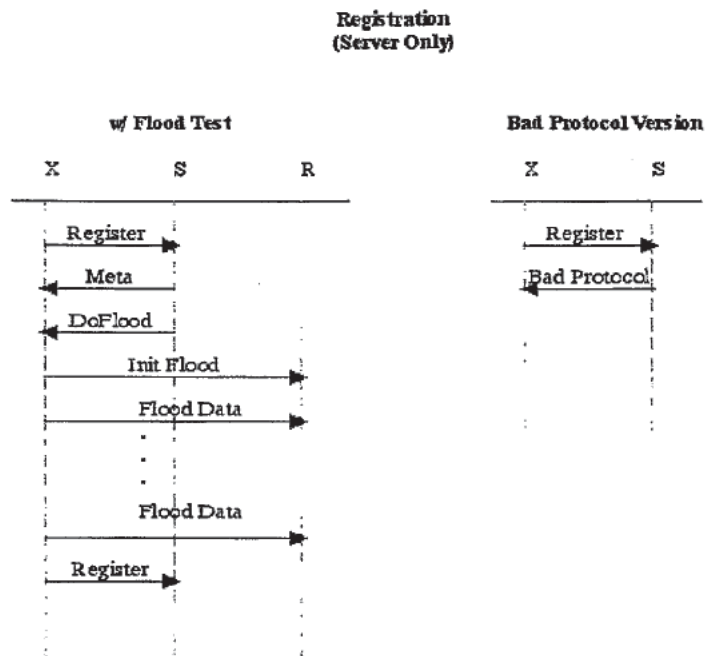


Fig. 33C

24/31

Fig. 34A

Fig. 34B



**Standard response for
Accept / Reject / Path
(see standard Register)**

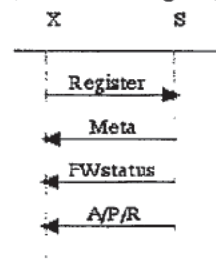


Fig. 34C

25/31

Fig. 35A

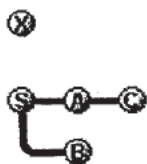


Fig. 35B



Example: Register to Server w/ Flood Test

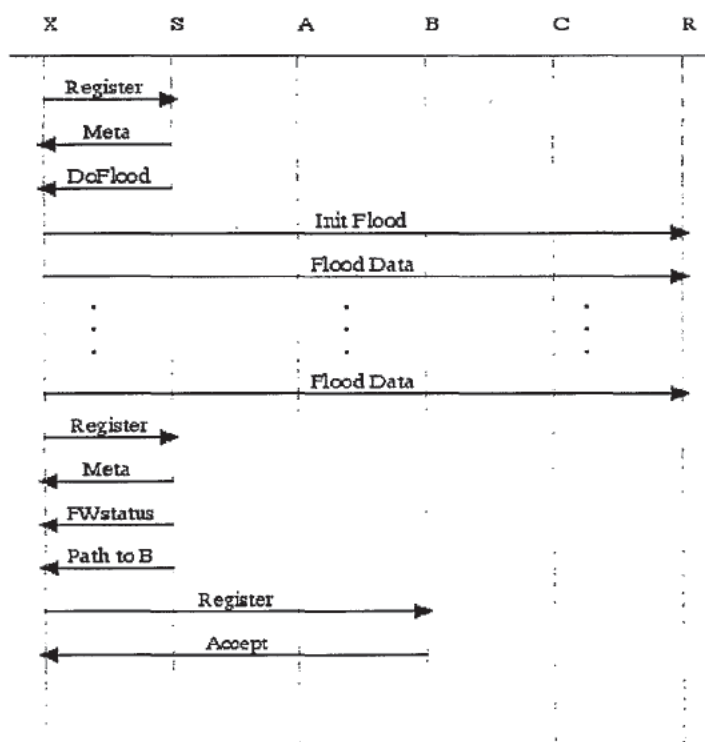


Fig. 36

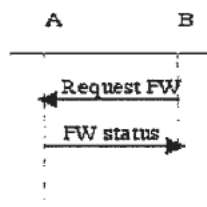
26/31

Fig. 37



Fig. 38

FWRequest / Status



27/31

Fig. 39A



Fig. 39B

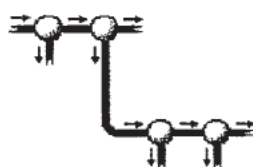
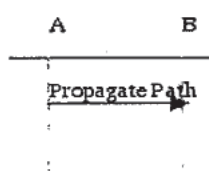


Fig. 40

Propagate Path/ Down



28/31

Fig. 41A



Fig. 41B

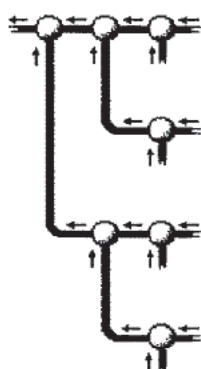
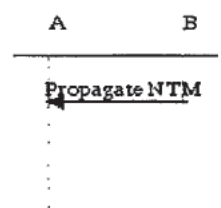


Fig. 42

Propagate NTM / Up



29/31

Fig. 43

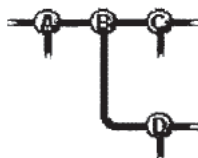
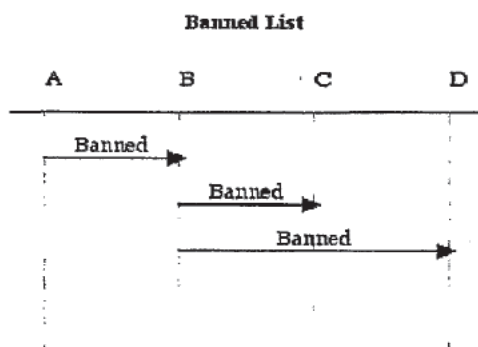
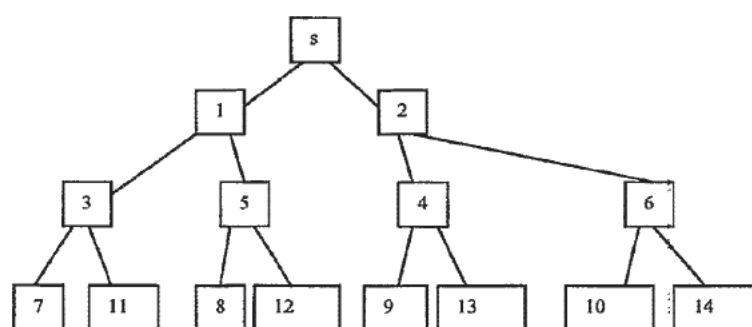


Fig. 44



30/31

FIG. 4J



31/31

FIG. 46A



Fig. 46B

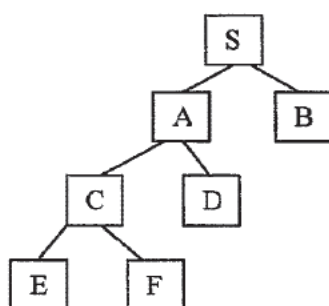
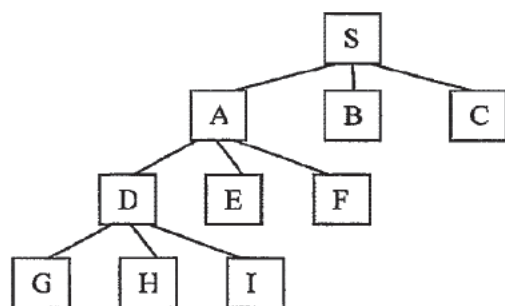


Fig. 46C



PATENT ABSTRACTS OF JAPAN

(11)Publication number : 2001-092752

(43)Date of publication of application : 06.04.2001

(51)Int.Cl. G06F 13/00
G06F 12/00
H04L 12/56
H04N 7/24

(21)Application number : 11-271422

(71)Applicant : HITACHI INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD

(22)Date of filing : 24.09.1999

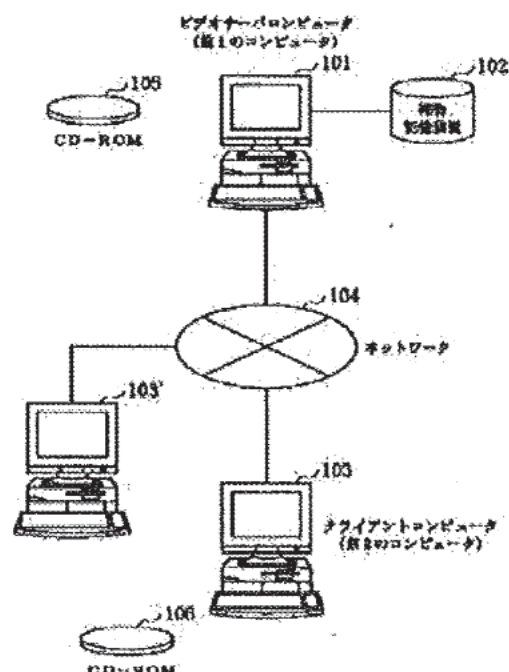
(72)Inventor : SHIOMI YOSHIHIRO
AIKAWA NOBUYUKI
NIGO MASAKI

(54) SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING PICTURE DATA AND RECORDING MEDIUM USED FOR THE SAME

(57)Abstract:

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a picture data distribution system capable of efficiently distributing picture data with appropriate quality in accordance with changes of the network connection environment of a client computer from moment to moment and a recording medium on which its program is recorded.

SOLUTION: This system has a 1st computer (image server computer 101) capable of distributing the picture data and one or more 2nd computers (client computer 103) receiving the picture data, and the 1st computer 101 receives a line situation notification message from the 2nd computer 103 and transmits the picture data (picture data extracted among a plurality of pieces of picture data which are preliminarily stored and have different compressibility or picture data compressed with optimum compressibility every time) which are subjected to compressibility being optimum to the communication speed of a line to which the 2nd computer is connected on the basis of the message.



(19) 日本国特許庁 (J P)

(12) 公開特許公報 (A)

(11) 特許出願公開番号

特開2001-92752

(P2001-92752A)

(43) 公開日 平成13年4月6日 (2001.4.6)

(51) Int.Cl.⁷

識別記号

F I

テーマコード* (参考)

G 0 6 F 13/00

3 5 4

G 0 6 F 13/00

3 5 4 D 5 B 0 8 2

12/00

5 4 5

12/00

5 4 5 M 5 B 0 8 9

H 0 4 L 12/56

H 0 4 L 11/20

1 0 2 A 5 C 0 5 9

H 0 4 N 7/24

H 0 4 N 7/13

Z 5 K 0 3 0

審査請求 未請求 請求項の数 5 O L (全 11 頁)

(21) 出願番号

特願平11-271422

(22) 出願日

平成11年9月24日 (1999.9.24)

(71) 出願人 000152985

株式会社日立情報システムズ

東京都渋谷区道玄坂1丁目16番5号

(72) 発明者 塩見 芳弘

東京都渋谷区道玄坂一丁目16番5号 株式
会社日立情報システムズ内

(72) 発明者 相川 伸之

東京都渋谷区道玄坂一丁目16番5号 株式
会社日立情報システムズ内

(74) 代理人 100077274

弁理士 磯村 雅俊 (外1名)

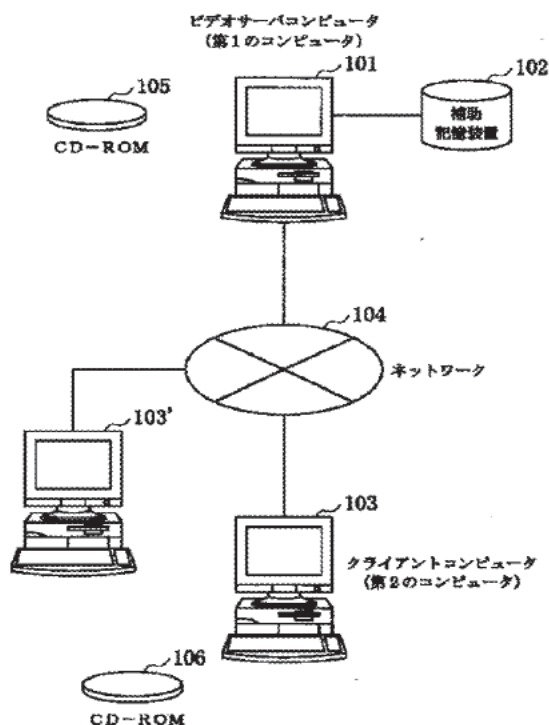
最終頁に続く

(54) 【発明の名称】 画像データ配信システムおよびそれに用いる記録媒体

(57) 【要約】

【課題】 クライアントコンピュータのネットワーク接続環境の時々刻々の変化に応じて、適切な品質の画像データを効率よく配信することが可能な画像データ配信システムおよびそのためのプログラムを記録した記録媒体の提供。

【解決手段】 画像データを配信可能な第1のコンピュータ（画像サーバコンピュータ101）とその画像データを受信する1以上の第2のコンピュータ（クライアントコンピュータ103）を有し、第1のコンピュータ101は、第2のコンピュータ103から回線状況通知メッセージを受信し、そのメッセージに基づいて、第2のコンピュータが接続されている回線の通信速度に最適な圧縮を施した画像データ（予め記憶している圧縮率の異なる複数の画像データから抽出した画像データまたはその都度最適な圧縮率で圧縮した画像データ）を送信する。



【特許請求の範囲】

【請求項1】 画像データをストリーミング配信可能な第1のコンピュータとその画像データを受信する1以上の第2のコンピュータを有する画像データ配信システムにおいて、

前記第1のコンピュータは、

前記第2のコンピュータから回線状況通知メッセージに基づいて、該第2のコンピュータが接続されている回線の通信速度に最適な圧縮を施した画像データを送信する最適画像配信手段を有することを特徴とする画像データ配信システム。

【請求項2】 前記最適画像配信手段は、

送信時間を計測するタイマと、

圧縮率の異なる複数の画像データおよび該画像データ毎に該画像データの内容を識別可能な内部識別アドレスと送信の際の送信タイミングを規定するタイムスタンプとの対応データを保持する記憶手段と、

前記第2のコンピュータからの回線状況通知メッセージに基づいて前記記憶手段から最適な圧縮率の画像データを抽出するとともに、該抽出した画像データの、前記タイマで計測された送信時間に対応する前記内部識別アドレス以降の画像データ内容を配信する手段とを有することを特徴とする請求項1記載の画像データ配信システム。

【請求項3】 前記最適画像送出手段は、

1つの画像データを保持する記憶手段と、

前記第2のコンピュータから所定の時間間隔で受信する回線状況通知メッセージに基づいて、前記記憶手段に保持されている1つの画像データから、該第2のコンピュータが接続されている回線に最適な圧縮率の画像データを動的に作成して配信する手段とを有することを特徴とする請求項1記載の画像データ配信システム。

【請求項4】 前記第1のコンピュータは、画像サーバコンピュータであり、前記第2のコンピュータは、クライアントコンピュータであることを特徴とする請求項1または請求項2記載の画像データ配信システム。

【請求項5】 請求項1または2記載の第1のコンピュータにおける各手段および第2のコンピュータにおける各手段を実現する処理をプログラムコード化して記憶したことを特徴とするコンピュータで読み取り可能な記録媒体。

【発明の詳細な説明】

【0001】

【発明の属する技術分野】 本発明は、ネットワーク上でビデオストリーミングデータを送信する場合におけるデータ作成および配信システムに関し、特にデータを要求するクライアントコンピュータのネットワーク接続環境の動的な変化に対応して最適なビデオデータ配信を実現するビデオデータ配信システムおよびそのためのプログラムを記録した記録媒体に関する。

【0002】

【従来の技術】 ネットワーク上における一般的なビデオデータ配信においては、ビデオサーバコンピュータはクライアントコンピュータのデータ送信要求に対し該当するデータのストリーミング配信を行なっている。通常のビデオデータは非常にサイズが大きいため、回線上に大きな帯域幅を必要としていた。従って、従来は、限られたネットワーク内において回線の帯域幅を考慮し適切な圧縮を行うことにより、ビデオデータ配信が行われていた。

【0003】 しかし、近年のインターネット技術の普及に伴い、インターネットを利用したビデオ配信システムが多数考案されている。インターネットを利用した場合、インターネットに接続され世界中に点在する膨大な数のコンピュータがクライアントコンピュータとなり得る。そのため、クライアントコンピュータのネットワーク接続環境はクライアントコンピュータ毎に異なることとなる。

【0004】 従って、例えば高品質（低圧縮率）のビデオデータを配信した場合、帯域幅の狭い通信回線に接続しているクライアントコンピュータは、配信された全てのビデオデータを受信しきれなくなる。この理由により、インターネット上でビデオ配信を行なう場合には、できるだけ多くのクライアントコンピュータで受信可能となるように、帯域幅の狭い通信回線に合わせた低品質（高圧縮率）のビデオデータを配信するようにしていた。この環境においては、高品質のビデオデータの受信可能なクライアントコンピュータであっても品質の低いビデオデータを受信することに甘んじなければならなかった。

【0005】 この問題点に関するものとして、ビデオサーバが、予め記憶装置に格納してある中間形態の動画データを事前に高品質および低品質の複数のデータを準備し、さらにビデオデータを要求するクライアントコンピュータが接続されている回線の通信速度を取得する手段を具備し、取得した通信速度により最適なデータを配信する仕組みが考案されている。

【0006】

【発明が解決しようとする課題】 しかしながら、一般に、クライアントコンピュータのネットワーク接続環境すなわち帯域幅は回線の混雑の度合等により刻々と変化するものであるが、上記従来技術においては、動画データの配信要求のあったクライアント端末のネットワーク性能（伝送速度）を検知し、それに応じた圧縮率の動画データを送信するものであり、ネットワーク性能の時々刻々の変化に応じて送信ビデオデータの品質（データ圧縮率）を変化させるものとはなっていない。

【0007】 本発明の目的は、クライアントコンピュータのネットワーク接続環境すなわち帯域幅の時々刻々の変化に応じて、適切な品質の画像データを効率よく配信

することが可能な画像データ配信システムおよびそのためのプログラムを記録した記録媒体を提供することである。

【0008】

【課題を解決するための手段】本発明は、上記目的を達成するために、画像データをストリーミング配信可能な第1のコンピュータ（好ましくは画像サーバコンピュータ）とその画像データを受信する1以上の第2のコンピュータ（好ましくはクライアントコンピュータ）を有する画像データ配信システムにおいて、第1のコンピュータは、第2のコンピュータから回線状況通知メッセージに基づいて、第2のコンピュータが接続されている回線の通信速度に最適な圧縮を施した画像データを送信する最適画像配信手段を有することを特徴としている。

【0009】なお、前記最適画像配信手段は、（a）送信時間を計測するタイマと、圧縮率の異なる複数の画像データおよび該画像データ毎に該画像データの内容を識別可能な内部識別アドレスと送信の際の送信タイミングを規定するタイムスタンプとの対応データを保持する記憶手段と、第2のコンピュータからの回線状況通知メッセージに基づいて記憶手段から最適な圧縮率の画像データを抽出するとともに、該抽出した画像データの、タイマで計測された送信時間に対応する内部識別アドレス以降の画像データ内容を配信する手段とを有するか、あるいは、（b）1つの画像データを保持する記憶手段と、第2のコンピュータから所定の時間間隔で受信する回線状況通知メッセージに基づいて、記憶手段に保持されている1つの画像データから、第2のコンピュータが接続されている回線に最適な圧縮率の画像データを動的に作成して配信する手段とを有している。

【0010】また、本発明の記録媒体は、前記第1のコンピュータ（画像サーバコンピュータ）における各手段および第2のコンピュータ（クライアントコンピュータ）における各手段を実現する処理をプログラムコード化してコンピュータ読み取り可能なCD-ROM、DVD、FDなどの記録媒体に記録したものである。

【0011】

【発明の実施の形態】以下、本発明の好ましい実施の形態を説明する。画像データを配信する機能を有するネットワークに接続されている画像配信サーバを具備し、該画像配信サーバは画像データを格納可能な記憶装置を具備し、画像配信サーバにアクセス可能な不特定多数のクライアントコンピュータを具備する構成とする。

【0012】配信するビデオデータ作成において、ビデオサーバコンピュータは、オリジナルビデオデータを基に、高品質から低品質まで複数のビデオデータを記憶装置に作成し、個々のビデオデータに対し一定時間間隔のタイムスタンプを付加する機能を具備する。

【0013】また、ビデオデータを受信するクライアントコンピュータでは、ビデオデータ受信中に受信パケッ

トの状態を監視し、損失パケットが一定の基準を超えた場合、クライアント側の通信回線に十分な帯域が確保されていないと判定し、また、一定の基準時間の間に損失パケットが無い場合は、クライアント側の通信回線に十分な帯域が確保されていると判定し、その判定結果を配信中のビデオサーバコンピュータへ送信する手段を具備する。

【0014】上述の判定結果を受信したビデオサーバは、その判定結果に適切な品質のビデオデータファイルを選択し、現在配信中のビデオデータファイルの切り換えを行う。その際、切り換え前後の2つのビデオデータに付加されているタイムスタンプを参照し、配信を中止する時点でのタイムスタンプと同様のタイムスタンプを持つ時点より切り換え後のビデオデータの配信を開始する機能を具備する。

【0015】また、上記目的を達成するために、本発明は、ビデオデータを配信する機能を有するネットワークに接続されているビデオサーバコンピュータを具備し、さらにその記憶装置に記憶されているオリジナルビデオデータを送信時に所定の圧縮率で圧縮しながら配信する機能を具備する構成とする。

【0016】ビデオデータを受信する際において、クライアントコンピュータは、ビデオデータ受信中に受信パケットの状態を監視し、損失パケットが一定の基準を超えた場合クライアント側の通信回線に十分な帯域が確保されていないと判定し、また、一定の基準の時間、損失パケットが無い場合、クライアント側の通信回線に十分な帯域が確保されていると判定し、その判定結果を配信中のビデオサーバコンピュータへ送信する手段を特徴とする機能を具備する。

【0017】さらに、上述の判定結果を受信したビデオサーバコンピュータは、その判定結果に従い、動的に圧縮率に変更し、その変更された圧縮率で圧縮されたビデオデータを配信する機能を具備する。

【0018】上記構成を採用することにより、配信されるビデオデータは、受信するクライアントコンピュータのネットワーク接続環境に従い配信するビデオデータの品質を動的に変化させることができる。これにより、クライアントコンピュータは常に最適化されたビデオデータを見掛け上切れ目なく受信することが可能となる。

【0019】また、本発明の記録媒体は、上記の如きクライアントコンピュータが行う処理やビデオサーバコンピュータが行う処理をプログラムコード化してコンピュータ読み取り可能なCD-ROM、DVD、FDなどの記録媒体に記録したものである。

【0020】（実施例の説明）以下、本発明の実施例として、2つの実施例を説明する。図1は、第1の実施例および第2の実施例における共通のハードウェア構成を示すブロック図である。本発明は、圧縮して配信することが可能な全てのデータ（特に画像データ）に対して適

用可能であるが、本実施例では、ビデオデータ（動画データ）を例にとって説明する。

【0021】図1において、101はビデオデータの作成および配信を行なうビデオサーバコンピュータ、102はビデオデータを格納する補助記憶装置、103および103'はクライアントコンピュータ、104はビデオサーバコンピュータ101とクライアントコンピュータ103が接続されるネットワーク環境である。以下の説明では、1つのサーバコンピュータと1つ以上のクライアントコンピュータからなるクライアント・サーバシステムの場合を用いて説明するが、第1のコンピュータから第2のコンピュータへの2つのコンピュータ間でのデータの配信にも適用可能であることはいうまでもない。

【0022】（第1の実施例）まず、第1の実施例について図2～図6を用いて説明する。図2は、記憶装置に格納する圧縮ビデオデータファイルのファイル構造の説明図である。図2において、203は圧縮ビデオデータファイルのヘッダ情報、204は本実施例で取り上げる画像データファイル、205はEOF（EOF:End of File）を示す。また、201は本発明の特徴である圧縮ビデオデータファイルのタイムスタンプであり、202は、タイムスタンプ201と対応する圧縮ビデオデータファイルの内部識別アドレスである。なお、本実施例で取り上げる圧縮率の異なる他の画像ファイル（圧縮画像ファイルBおよび圧縮画像ファイルC）構造も図2と同様である。内部識別アドレス202は、ファイル毎にタイムスタンプ102に対応して設けられるものであるが、ファイルの品質（圧縮率）が異なればそれに伴って異なる値を有する。

【0023】図3は、同一画像ファイルから生成された圧縮率の異なる3種類の圧縮ビデオデータファイルのヘッダ情報の説明図である。同図（a）は低圧縮画像ファイルAのヘッダ情報を、同図（b）は中圧縮画像ファイルBのヘッダ情報を、同図（c）は高圧縮画像ファイルCのヘッダ情報を示している。301はタイムスタンプ情報、302は、インデックスに対応する図2に示すファイルの内部識別アドレスである。

【0024】図4は、圧縮率の異なる3つの画像ファイルとタイムスタンプと内部識別アドレスの関係を説明するための図である。同図（a）は、低圧縮画像ファイルAとタイムスタンプと内部識別アドレスの関係を、同図（b）は中圧縮画像ファイルBとタイムスタンプと内部識別アドレスの関係を、同図（c）は高圧縮画像ファイルCとタイムスタンプと内部識別アドレスの関係を、それぞれ示している。本例では、説明を簡単にするために、同図（a）に示す低圧縮画像ファイルAを1/2に圧縮したものを中圧縮画像ファイルBとして同図（b）に示し、さらにこれを1/2に圧縮したものを高圧縮画像ファイルCとして同図（c）に示すとともに、タイムスタ

ンプ、内部識別アドレスと圧縮画像ファイルA～Cの内容の関係がわかりやすいように画像ファイル中に「い」、「ろ」、「は」・・・などを便宜的に示した。

【0025】図5は、ビデオサーバコンピュータ101に保持される、通信速度と該通信速度に最適化された圧縮画像ファイルとの対応図である。図5における通信速度を表わす記号（m、n）の大小関係は、 $m < n$ とする。同図に示すように、通信速度が低速の場合は（～m）、低品質である高圧縮画像ファイルCを、通信速度が高速の場合は（n～）、高品質である低圧縮画像ファイルAを配信するようにする。

【0026】図6および図7は、第1の実施例の動作を説明するためのフローチャートである。まず、ビデオデータを配信するビデオサーバコンピュータ101の動作を、図6を用いて詳細に説明する。

【0027】図6において、クライアントコンピュータ103からのデータ要求に従い、該当する記憶装置内のビデオデータ（システムには初期配信ファイルが設定済とする。本実施例では、初期配信ファイルは「中圧縮画像ファイルB」とする）の配信を開始し、かつ配信時間の計測を開始する（ステップ601）。

【0028】クライアントコンピュータ103から低品質データの受信要求（後述する図7のステップ706参照）があった場合（ステップ603）、図5の対応図に従い、現在送信中のファイル（ファイルB）より1段階品質の劣る「高圧縮画像ファイルC」を送信ファイルとして確定する（ステップ604、605）。

【0029】次に現在時点の配信時間を測定する（ステップ606）。本実施例では、この時の測定時間が4msであったと仮定し、図3に示すヘッダ情報より、「ファイルB」の4msの開始内部識別アドレスは「iii」であると確定する（ステップ607）。すなわち、画像「い」、「ろ」は配信済みとする。ビデオサーバコンピュータ101は即座に配信中の「中圧縮画像ファイルB」の配信を中止し、内部識別アドレス「iii」から「高圧縮画像ファイルC」の画像「は」、「に」、・・・の配信を開始する（ステップ608）。

【0030】逆に、クライアントコンピュータ103より高品質データの受信要求（後述する図7のステップ707参照）があった場合（ステップ603：Y）、図5の対応図に従い、現在配信中の「中圧縮画像ファイルB」より1段階品質の高い「低圧縮画像ファイルA」を次送信ファイルとして確定する（ステップ604、605）。以下の動作は同様である。すなわち、ビデオサーバコンピュータ101は即座に配信中の「中圧縮画像ファイルB」の配信を中止し、内部識別アドレス「iii」から「低圧縮画像ファイルA」の画像「は」、「に」、・・・の配信を開始する（ステップ608）。

【0031】なお、現時点での配信データが「高圧縮画像ファイルC」であった場合にさらに低品質の高圧縮の

画像ファイルが要求された場合、図5より1段階品質の劣るビデオデータは存在しないことがわかる。また、現時点での配信データが「低圧縮画像ファイルA」であった場合にさらに高品質の低圧縮画像ファイルが要求された場合にも、図5より1段階品質の高いビデオデータは存在しないことがわかる。このような場合は、データの存在しない旨のメッセージを送信し、現時点でのデータ配信を続行する(ステップ609)。

【0032】また、ビデオサーバコンピュータ101は、ビデオデータの終端すなわち図2に示す「EOF」まで配信を行った場合(ステップ602:Y)、データの配信を終える。

【0033】次に、ビデオデータを受信するクライアントコンピュータ103の動作を、図7を用いて詳細に説明する。図7において、まず、ビデオサーバコンピュータ101に対するビデオデータ要求により、ビデオサーバから送信されたデータの受信を開始し、同時に損失パケット監視タイマをリセットする(ステップ701)。

【0034】損失パケット数がシステムに既設定済の数を超過した場合(ステップ702:Y)、クライアントコンピュータ側の通信回線に十分な帯域が確保されていないと判断し、ビデオサーバに低品質データの要求メッセージを送信する(ステップ706)。損失パケット数がシステムに既設定済の数を超過しない場合(ステップ702:N)、損失パケットの発生を常に監視し(ステップ703)、損失パケットが発生した場合(ステップ703:Y)、損失パケット監視タイマをリセットする(ステップ704)。

【0035】この損失パケット監視タイマが、システムに既設定済の一定時刻を超過した場合、すなわち損失パケットが一定時間発生しなかった場合(ステップ703:N, 705:Y)、クライアントコンピュータ103側の通信回線に十分な帯域が確保されており現在受信中のビデオデータよりも高品質なデータ(低圧縮のデータ)の受信が可能と判断し、ビデオサーバコンピュータ101に高品質データの要求メッセージを送信する(ステップ707)。ステップ708では、ビデオサーバコンピュータ101からの配信データに従い今までと異なる品質の配信データを受信し、同時に損失パケット監視タイマをリセットする。

【0036】ここで、図6のステップ609に示すデータ無しのメッセージを受信した場合、そのメッセージに従い、低品質データ無しの場合はステップ706の低品質データ要求メッセージ送信を、また、高品質データ無しの場合はステップ707の高品質データ要求メッセージ送信を中止する。なお、クライアントコンピュータ103はビデオデータの終端をしめす「EOF」まで受信した場合(ステップ709:Y)、受信動作を終了する。

【0037】最後に、ビデオデータフォーマットについ

て詳述する。本実施例における配信ビデオデータのフォーマットは、図2に示すようにヘッダ情報部分(203)とデータ部分(204)とから構成され、ヘッダ部分には、図3に示すような、タイムスタンプ毎のアドレスが保持されている。ビデオサーバによりビデオデータを圧縮する際に、ヘッダ部分を生成し付加する。なお、図2および図3における201と301、202と302は同値である。

【0038】以上、第1の実施例は、オリジナルなビデオデータを基に高品質(低圧縮)から低品質(高圧縮)まで、品質の異なる複数のビデオデータをビデオサーバの記憶装置に記憶しておき、クライアントコンピュータからの配信要求に対し、クライアントコンピュータにおける受信状態に応じて、最適な品質のビデオデータを動的に切替えながら配信するものである。

【0039】(第2の実施例)次に説明する第2の実施例は、ビデオサーバに保持するビデオデータは、オリジナルなもの1種類のみとし、サーバから配信するビデオデータの圧縮を、クライアントコンピュータにおける受信状態に応じて動的に最適化するものである。

【0040】以下、本第2実施例のビデオサーバ側の処理を、図8を用いて詳細に説明する。同図において、まず、クライアントコンピュータからのデータ要求に従い、該当する記憶装置内のオリジナルビデオデータをビデオサーバに取り出し(ステップ801)、圧縮を行いながら(システムには初期圧縮レートが設定済とする。)送信する(ステップ803)。クライアントコンピュータ103より低品質データ要求または高品質データ要求のメッセージ受信があった場合(ステップ804)、圧縮レートを変更する(ステップ805)。

【0041】なお、ビデオサーバコンピュータ101はビデオデータの終端まで配信した場合(ステップ802)、配信動作を終了する。

【0042】ビデオデータを受信するクライアントコンピュータの動作は、第1の実施例と同様のため詳細な説明は省略する。

【0043】なお、上記の如き、ビデオサーバコンピュータが行う各処理手順およびクライアントコンピュータが行う各処理手順を、CD-ROM、DVD、あるいはFDなどの記録媒体と一緒にまたは別々に記録して市場に流通させることができる。利用者は、この記録媒体をビデオサーバコンピュータとクライアントコンピュータにインストールすることにより、本発明を簡単に利用することが可能になる。

【0044】

【発明の効果】以上詳細に説明したように、本発明によれば、ビデオサーバにより配信されるビデオデータは、受信するクライアントコンピュータのネットワーク接続環境に従い動的に変化させることが実現できる。これにより、クライアントコンピュータは常に最適化されたビ

デオデータを見掛け上切れ目なく受信することが可能となる。

【図面の簡単な説明】

【図1】本発明の第1の実施例および第2の実施例における共通のハードウェア構成を示すブロック図である。

【図2】記憶装置に格納する圧縮ビデオデータファイルのファイル構造の説明図である。

【図3】同一画像ファイルから生成された圧縮率の異なる3種類の圧縮ビデオデータファイルのヘッダ情報の説明図である。

【図4】圧縮率の異なる3つの画像ファイルとタイムスタンプと内部識別アドレスの関係を説明するための図である。

【図5】ビデオサーバコンピュータに保持される、通信速度と該通信速度に最適化された圧縮画像ファイルとの対応図である。

【図6】第1の実施例におけるビデオサーバコンピュータの動作を説明するためのフローチャートである。

【図7】第1の実施例におけるクライアントコンピュータの動作を説明するためのフローチャートである。

【図8】第2の実施例におけるビデオサーバコンピュータ*

*タの動作を説明するためのフローチャートである。

【符号の説明】

101：ビデオデータの作成および配信を行なうビデオサーバコンピュータ（第1のコンピュータ）

102：ビデオデータを格納する記憶装置

103, 103'：ネットワークと接続されるクライアントコンピュータ（第2のコンピュータ）

104：ビデオサーバコンピュータとクライアントコンピュータが接続されるネットワーク環境

105：プログラム記録媒体（CD-ROM）

106：プログラム記録媒体（CD-ROM）

201：圧縮ファイルのタイムスタンプ

202：圧縮ファイルのタイムスタンプに対応した内部識別アドレス

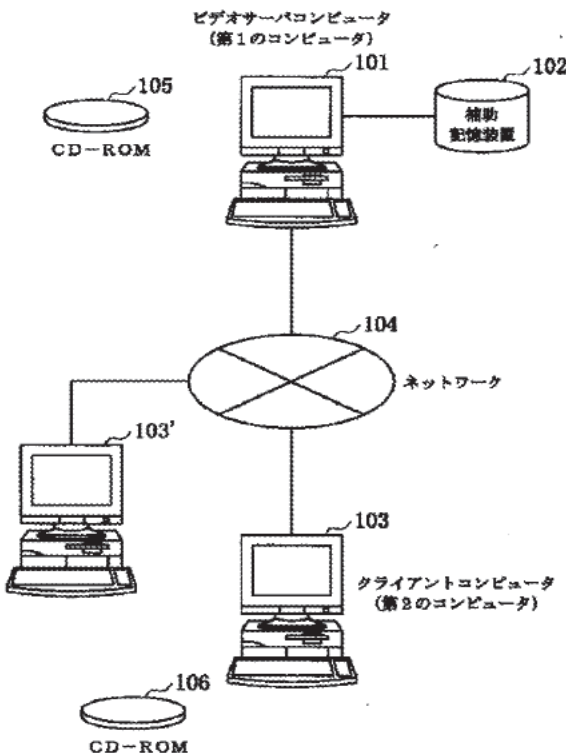
203：圧縮ファイルのファイルのヘッダ情報

204：本実施例で取り上げるファイルAのファイルフォーマット

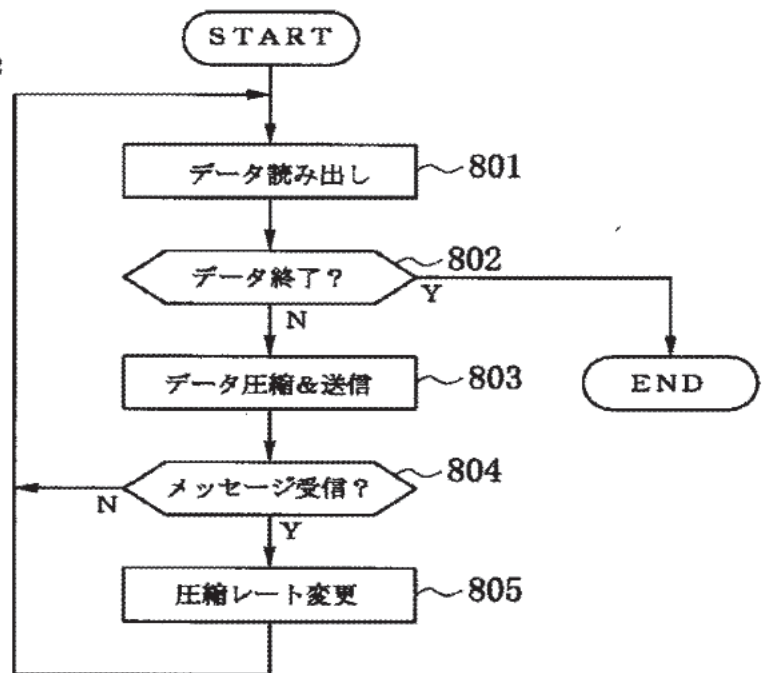
301：圧縮ファイルヘッダのタイムスタンプ情報

302：圧縮ファイルヘッダのタイムスタンプ情報に対応する内部識別アドレス

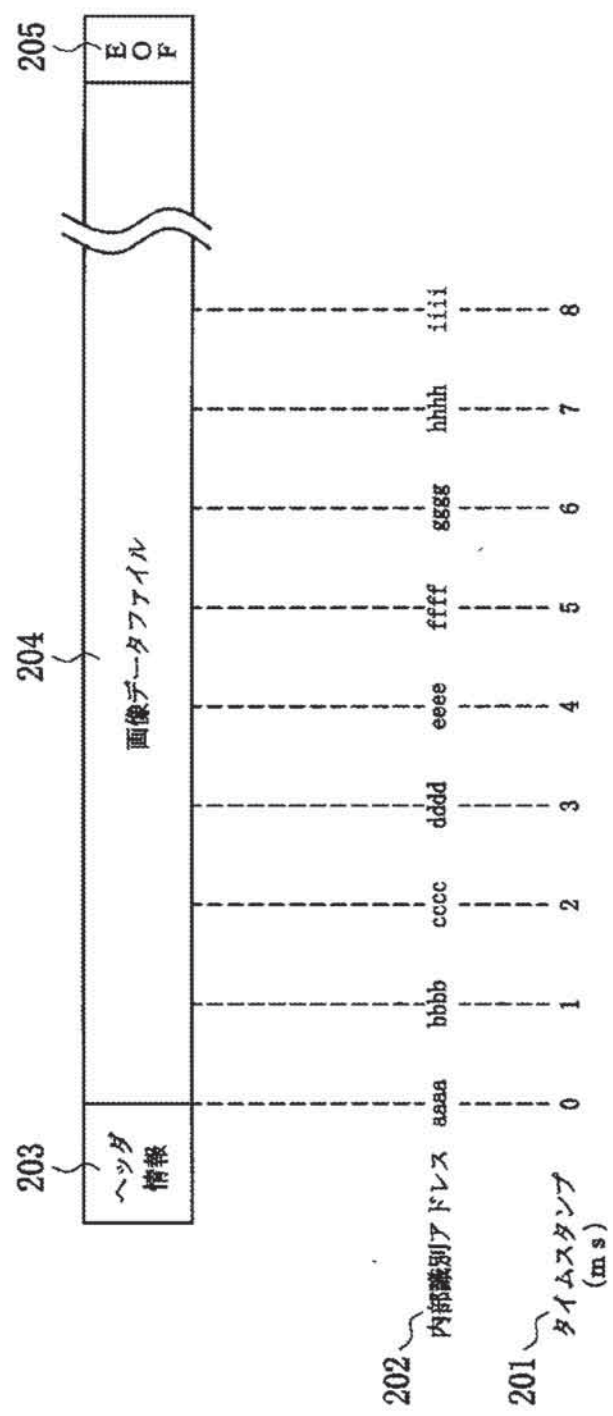
【図1】



【図8】



画像データファイルのフォーマット



【図2】

(7)

【図3】

ヘッダ情報の構造

301 タイム スタンプ	302 内部識別 アドレス	301 タイム スタンプ	302 内部識別 アドレス	301 タイム スタンプ	302 内部識別 アドレス
0	a a a a	0	a a a a	0	a a a a
1	b b b b	1	c c c c	1	e e e e
2	c c c c	2	e e e e	2	i i i i
3	d d d d	3	g g g g	3	m m m m
4	e e e e	4	i i i i	4	q q q q
5	f f f f	5	k k k k	5	u u u u
6	g g g g	6	m m m m	6	y y y y
7	h h h h	7	o o o o	7	:
8	i i i i	8	q q q q	8	:
:	:	:	:	:	:

低圧縮
画像ファイル (A)
(a)

中圧縮
画像ファイル (B)
(b)

高圧縮
画像ファイル (C)
(c)

【図5】

通信速度と対応圧縮ファイル

項番	通信速度 (b p s)	ファイル名
1	~m	圧縮画像ファイルC
2	m~n	圧縮画像ファイルB
3	n~	圧縮画像ファイルA

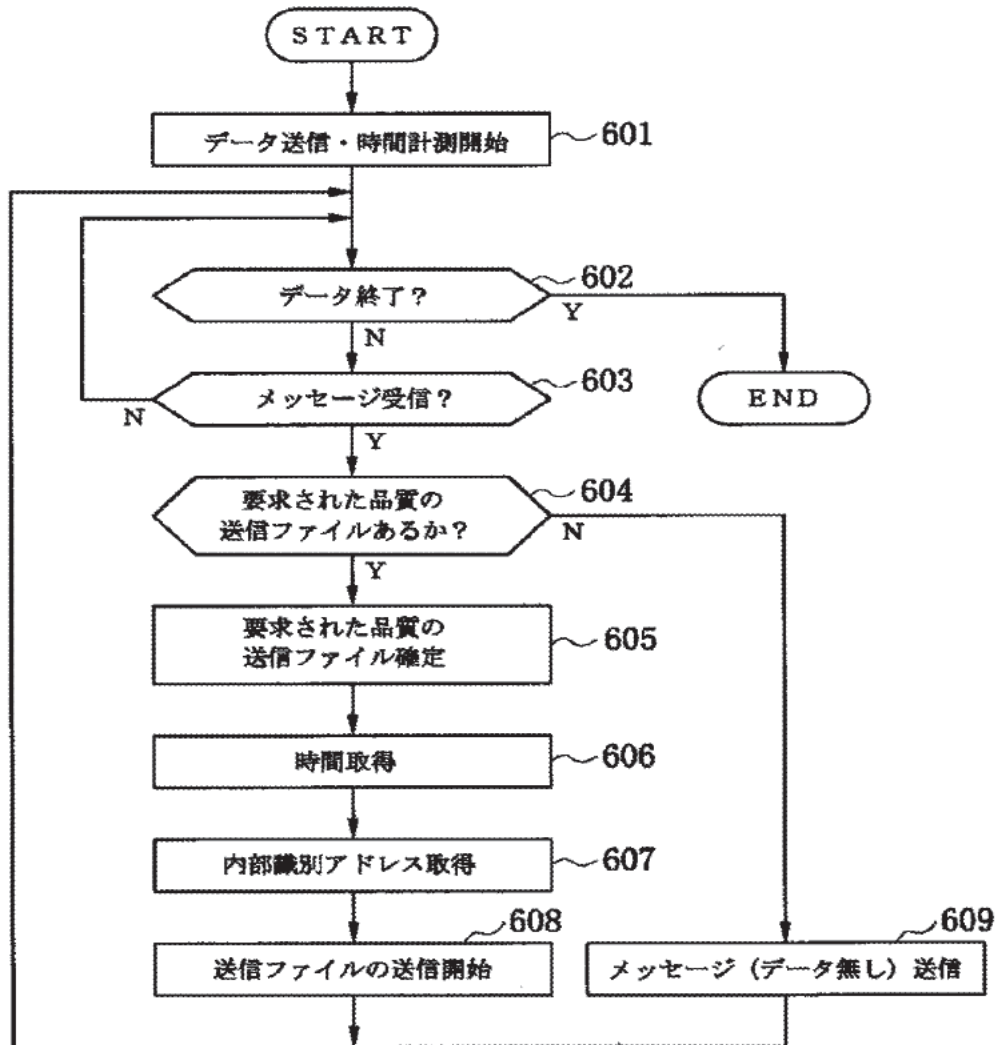
通信速度の大小関係 $m < n$

【図4】

タイムスタンプ	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
内部識別アドレス	aaaa	bbbb	cccc	dddd	eeee	ffff	gggg	hhhh	iiii	jjjj	kkkk	llll	mmmm	nnnn	oooo	pppp	qqqq
低圧縮 画像ファイル (A)	い	ろ					は					に					
内部識別アドレス	aaaa	cccc	eeee	gggg	iiii	kkkk	mmmm	oooo	qqqq	ssss	uuuu	wwww	yyyy				
中圧縮 画像ファイル (B)	い	ろ	ろ	は	は	に	に	ほ	へ	と	ち						
内部識別アドレス	aaaa	eeee	iiii	mmmm	qqqq	wwww	yyyy										
高圧縮 画像ファイル (C)	い	ろ	は	に	ほ	へ	と	ち	り	ぬ	る	.	.	.	.	.	.

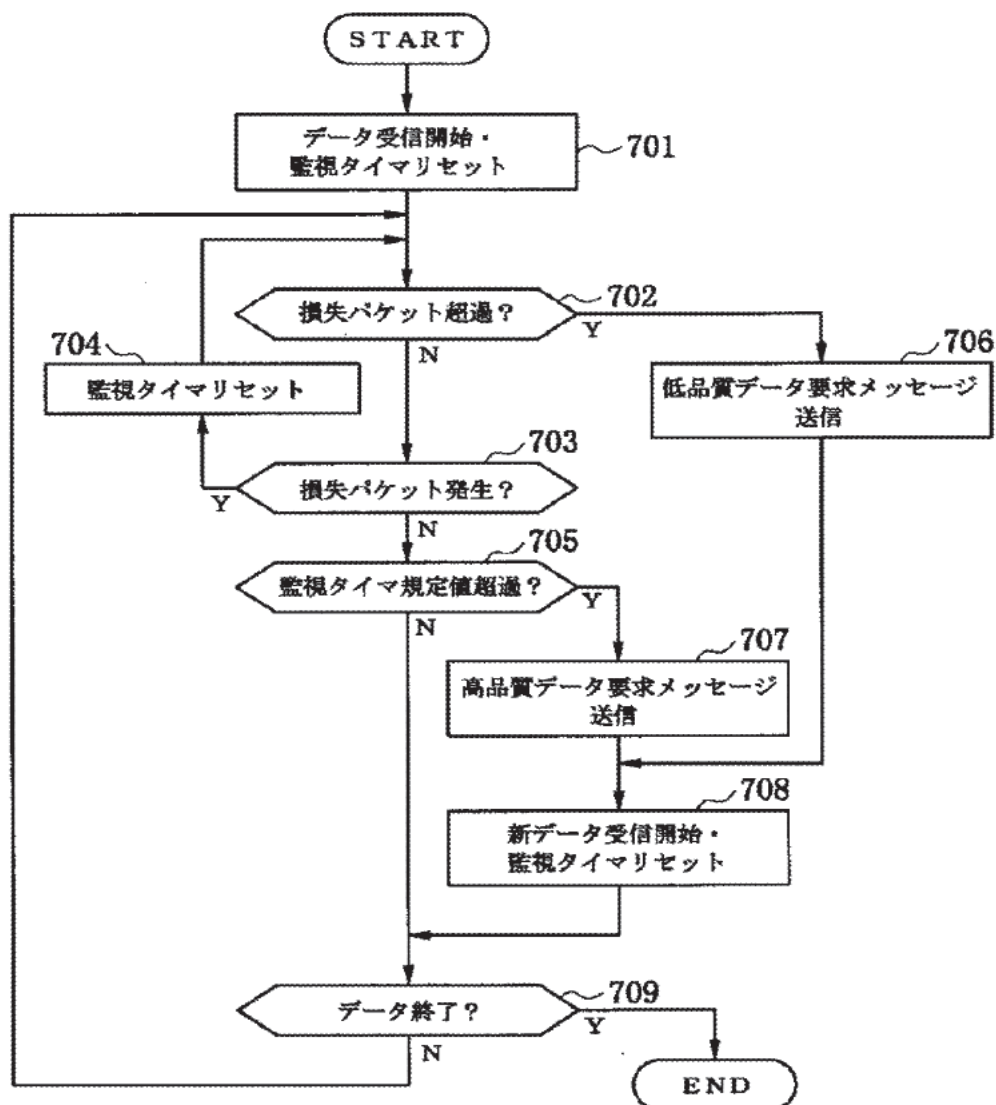
【図6】

(ビデオサーバコンピュータの処理)



【図7】

(クライアントコンピュータの処理)



フロントページの続き

(72)発明者 二郷 正樹
 東京都渋谷区道玄坂一丁目16番5号 株式
 会社日立情報システムズ内

Fターム(参考) 5B082 GA01 HA05
 5B089 GA11 JA33 JB03 JB22 KA05
 KA12 KB06 KB11 KC28 KC53
 KC59 KC60 KH28
 5C059 KK34 SS09 TA60 TA71 TC21
 UA02 UA38
 5K030 GA08 HB02 LA07 LC09 LD13
 MB13

PLUS Search Results for S/N 11116783, Searched Thu Jul 31 10:22:47 EDT 2014

The Patent Linguistics Utility System (PLUS) is a USPTO automated search system for U.S. Patents from 1971 to the present PLUS is a query-by-example search system which produces a list of patents that are most closely related linguistically to the application searched. This search was prepared by the staff of the Scientific and Technical Information Center, SIRA.

20050262257 99	6959320 55
7818444 90	
8402156 90	
8612624 90	
8683066 90	
20080195743 90	
20090043906 90	
20100106847 90	
20100107206 90	
20110035507 90	
20130013800 90	
20140101329 90	
20140207966 90	
20110188567 83	
4541854 75	
6574618 74	
6757894 74	
7051315 74	
7197570 74	
20010034736 74	
20010037399 74	
20020087717 74	
20020087963 74	
20120210216 71	
20130236158 71	
20140189765 71	
3554451 59	
3640308 59	
4136720 59	
4157250 59	
4479909 59	
4505724 59	
4961535 59	
6802978 59	
8027587 59	
8027587 59	
20030085176 59	
20030235523 59	
20040255605 59	
20060242903 59	
20120311174 59	
3800053 56	
4004594 56	
4346524 56	
4452256 56	
4932424 56	
5638834 56	
5970626 56	
6918113 55	

Intelligent streaming

B Birney - Microsoft Corp, 2003

Cited by 29 Related articles Cite Save

IIS smooth streaming technical overview

A Zambelli - Microsoft Corporation, 2009 - bogotobogo.com

... 3 Windows Media Stream Thinning, MBR and **Intelligent Streaming**

3 The ... Web. A Brief History of Multiple Bit Rate **Streaming** Windows Media

Stream Thinning, MBR and **Intelligent Streaming** The ...

Cited by 157 Related articles All 6 versions Cite Save More

Intelligent streaming framework

RS Lisitsa, DA Sather, C Hagiu - US Patent 6,766,407, 2004 - Google Patents

The present invention analyzes a user's or client application's requirements and searches for a solution based on the end-to-end latency requirements (requested or derived), data formats, control protocols, timing and synchronization, local **streaming**, and resource ...

Cited by 23 Related articles All 3 versions Cite Save

Measurements of the congestion responsiveness of windows streaming media

J Nichols, M Claypool, R Kinicki, M Li - ... support for digital audio and video, 2004 - dl.acm.org

... WSM supports **Intelligent Streaming** [1], an application level means of reducing the **streaming** bitrate. **Intelligent Streaming** lowers the bitrate of the stream in mid-playout during network congestion and then switch back to a higher bitrate when congestion abates. ...

Cited by 35 Related articles All 8 versions Cite Save

Intelligent network streaming and execution system for conventionally coded applications

ME Benitez, AM Holler, LV Shah, DT Aral... - US Patent ..., 2006 - Google Patents

An **intelligent network streaming** and execution system for conventionally coded applications

provides a system that partitions an application program into page segments by observing the manner in which the application program is conventionally installed. A minimal portion ...

Cited by 74 Related articles All 3 versions Cite Save

Data transmitting apparatus, data receiving apparatus, data transmitting manner, and data receiving manner

T Watanabe - US Patent App. 10/515,257, 2003 - Google Patents

... For example, methods of changing a bandwidth according to a density of communication include

SureStream (SureStream is a registered trademark of Real Networks, Inc.), **Intelligent Streaming**

(**Intelligent Streaming** is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation), and "Data ...

Cited by 37 Related articles All 2 versions Cite Save

Method and apparatus for generating and marketing video e-mail and an intelligent video streaming server

A Jalali, A Moradi - US Patent App. 10/634,733, 2003 - Google Patents

A method and apparatus for generating and sending video emails containing video and graphics, and optionally text, animation, sound, attachments and links. The graphics are produced as a skin on the computer screen and the video plays in a defined location on ...

Cited by 37 Related articles All 2 versions Cite Save

smt-SPRINTS: software precomputation with intelligent streaming for resource-constrained SMTs

T Wang, CD Antonopoulos... - Euro-Par 2005 Parallel ..., 2005 - Springer

Abstract We present SPRINTS, a source-level speculative precomputation framework for scientific applications running on SMTs with two execution contexts. Our framework targets memory-bound applications and reduces memory latency by prefetching long streams of ...

Cited by 4 Related articles All 10 versions Cite Save

CoolStreaming/DONet: a data-driven overlay network for peer-to-peer live media streaming

X Zhang, J Liu, B Li, TSP Yum - INFOCOM 2005. 24th Annual ..., 2005 - ieeeexplore.ieee.org

... We propose a scalable membership and partnership management algorithm together with an **intelligent** scheduling algorithm, which enable efficient and continuous **streaming** of medium- to high-bandwidth con- tents with low control overhead. ...

Cited by 1924 Related articles All 31 versions Cite Save

Extended intelligent video streaming system

A Jalali, A Moradi - US Patent App. 11/087,363, 2005 - Google Patents

A system for transmitting and displaying large media files uses an online **streaming** service to upload full-length movies and other video and audio files to a wide array of viewers. The

system includes a robust, scalable, and fast upload technique that allows files of any size ...

Cited by 15 Related articles All 2 versions Cite Save

Gigavoxels: Ray-guided **streaming** for efficient and detailed voxel rendering

C Crassin, F Neyret, S Lefebvre... - Proceedings of the 2009 ..., 2009 - dl.acm.org

... Volume data can require large amounts of memory, thus limiting the scene's extent and resolution of details. The fact that the scene can no longer be held entirely in memory implies the need for **intelligent data streaming** from larger, but slower memory units. ...

Cited by 147 Related articles All 24 versions Cite Save

System for capability based multimedia **streaming** over a network

A Sahai, RK Gupta, J Kothari - US Patent 6,594,699, 2003 - Google Patents

... greater than 32 MB of memory. Currently there is no way to distinguish between different clients, their hardware and software capabilities, and use that information to do **intelligent streaming** of multimedia data by the server. ...

Cited by 181 Related articles All 2 versions Cite Save

Intelligent streaming framework

C Hagiu, RS Lolisca, DA Sather - US Patent 7,073,011, 2006 - Google Patents

The present invention analyzes a user's or client application's requirements and searches for a solution based on the end-to-end latency requirements (requested or derived), data formats, control protocols, timing and synchronization, local **streaming**, and resource ...

Cited by 3 Related articles All 3 versions Cite Save

Delving into internet **streaming** media delivery: a quality and resource utilization perspective

L Guo, E Tan, S Chen, Z Xiao, O Spatscheck... - Proceedings of the 6th ..., 2006 - dl.acm.org

... MBR encoding also enables dynamic stream switch among streams of different rates encoded in the object during a user session, in order to adapt to the current bandwidth, which is called **Intelligent Streaming** [4] in the Windows media service and SureStream [7] in the ...

Cited by 89 Related articles All 21 versions Cite Save

End-to-end security in the presence of **intelligent** data adapting proxies: The case of authenticating transcoded **streaming** media

C Gentry, A Hevia, R Jain, T Kawahara... - Selected Areas in ..., 2005 - ieeeexplore.ieee.org

Abstract—We consider the problem of maintaining end-to-end security in the presence of **intelligent** proxies that may adaptively modify data being transmitted across a network. The video coding community considers this problem in the context of transcoding media ...

Cited by 19 Related articles All 4 versions Cite Save

... School of Computer Science, Beijing Institute of Technology, Beijing 100081, China); Survey of Key Technologies of the Distribution System for **Streaming** ...

Y Ge - Acta Electronica Sinica, 2009

Cited by 17 Related articles Cite Save

Enhanced soft-handoff scheme for real-time **streaming** services in **intelligent** transportation systems based on CDMA

Y Chung, DH Cho - Intelligent Transportation Systems, IEEE ..., 2006 - ieeeexplore.ieee.org

Abstract—Code division multiple access (CDMA)-based radio-on-fiber road-vehicle communication systems were proposed to support real-time **streaming** services in **intelligent** transportation systems (ITSs). Soft handoff should be provided for real-time **streaming** ...

Cited by 14 Related articles All 10 versions Cite Save

Comparative Analysis and Tests of **Intelligent Streaming** Video on Demand for Next Generation Networks: Two Colombian Study Cases

J Zabala, M Diaz, E Gaona... - ICNS 2011, The Seventh ..., 2011 - thinkmind.org

Abstract: his document proposes to evaluate the transmission of Video on Demand using **Intelligent Streaming** and Next Generation Networks concepts. **Intelligent Streaming** is an adaptive methodology to take advantage of bandwidth and the network resources, the ...

Cited by 2 Related articles Cite Save

Intelligent control for adaptive video **streaming**

V Menkovski, A Liotta - Consumer Electronics (ICCE), 2013 ..., 2013 - ieeeexplore.ieee.org

Abstract—We present an autonomous learning agent for adaptive video **streaming** in best effort networks. The agent learns an optimal control strategy in regards to the delivered quality of experience without the need for implementation of a complex heuristics.

Cited by 8 Related articles Cite Save

An intelligent streaming media video service system

C Huang, J Li, H Shi - ... '02. Proceedings. 2002 IEEE Region 10 ... , 2002 - ieeexplore.ieee.org

Abstract: With the development of multimedia and network technologies, the network video services have been becoming more and more important. The intelligent streaming media services system, based on the collaboration between **streaming** media and MPEG ...

Cited by 2 Related articles Cite Save

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	4705	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L2	4705	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L3	0	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same ((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near3 copi\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L4	16	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same ((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L5	253	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ("709"/\$\$\$ccls. or "725"/\$\$\$ccls.)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L6	244	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ("709"/\$\$\$ccls. or "725"/\$\$\$ccls.) and network	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L7	23030	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L8	756102	((multiple or plurality or many or	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2014/07/31

		three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			00:31
L9	23030	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L10	2345	L9 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L11	2345	L9 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls. and (stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L12	738	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L13	8	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L14	44	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN. or ("20020073167" "20050123058" "20070024705" "20080028428" "20080056373" "6091775" "6091777" "6510553" "6731600" "6732183" "6968387" "7075986" "7349976").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L15	21	L14 and (Stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L16	5	L14 and (Stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L17	260	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L18	260	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" and (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L19	0	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" same (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L20	260	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" and (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L21	8168	L9 and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L22	191	L9 and @ad<"20040430" and (upshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downshift\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L23	10	L22 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L24	1	L22 and "709"/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L25	1	L22 and "709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L26	20509	"709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L27	42	"709"/230-234.ccls. and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with strem\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L28	42	"709"/230-234.ccls. and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L29	18	(real near2 network).as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L30	202	(sure-stream or sure adj stream or surestream)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L31	45	(sure-stream or surestream)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L32	4	"7054948".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L33	1	"7054948".pn. and surestream	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L34	11	"7406527".pn.	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2014/07/31

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			00:31
L36	2259	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L37	2259	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L39	107	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L40	0	L39 and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L41	0	L39 and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L42	140	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L43	0	((dynamically near3 chang\$4) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L44	4	((dynamically near3 chang\$4) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

		stream\$3)) same server	DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L45	23	((dynamically) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L46	0	((dynamical) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L47	46	((dynamic\$5) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L48	23	L47 not L45	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L49	927	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L50	166	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatical\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downcovnert\$3 or chan\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L51	88	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatical\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downcovnert\$3 or chan\$4)) and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L52	32	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

		((@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatical\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downcovnert\$3 or chan\$4)) and "709"/230-234.ccls.	DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L53	20509	"709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L54	3562	(multi-rate and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L55	49	(multi-rate and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L56	8	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L57	44	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN. or ("20020073167" "20050123058" "20070024705" "20080028428" "20080056373" "6091775" "6091777" "6510553" "6731600" "6732183" "6968387" "7075986" "7349976").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L58	21	L57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L59	1	L57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near5 (version or format or cop\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L60	4	L57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near5 (version or format or cop\$3 or quality or (high and low)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			IBM_TDB			
L61	1166673	(plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L62	1235	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5)) with ((automatic\$4 or dynamic\$5) near5 (switch\$3 or chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L63	138	L62 and "709"/\$\$.cls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L64	68	L62 and "709"/\$\$.cls. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L65	5	L62 and "709"/230-234.cls. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L66	739	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5)) with ((automatic\$4) near5 (switch\$3 or chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L67	740	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5 or (bit adj2 rate or bit-rate))) with ((automatic\$4) near5 (switch\$3 or chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L68	5	L67 and "709"/230-234.cls. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L69	23672	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near8 automat\$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L70	13352	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L71	73	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L72	0	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/231.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L73	3	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/230- 234.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L74	14464	709/231-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L75	6072	709/231-234.ccls. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L76	851	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near5 files)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L77	733	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 files)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L78	276	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 copies)	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L79	1	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 copies) near5 (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L80	18	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies or files)) near5 (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L81	1	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies))with (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L82	1	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) with (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L83	276	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L84	1	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) near5 (bit adj3 rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L85	8	@ad< "20050408" and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) near5 (bit adj3 rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L86	898	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

L87	315	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L88	16	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti. and @ad< "20050408" and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L89	3	"5832300".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L90	0	(dautomatic\$4 near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L91	727	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L92	358	@ad< "20050408" and L91	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L93	0	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3 with (upshif\$3 or downshif\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L94	0	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L95	0	(automatic\$4 with stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L96	5	(stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L97	0	(stream\$3 with (video with stream\$3)).ti. and (automatic\$4 near4 switch\$3 near4 different near4 quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L98	0	(stream\$3 with (video with stream\$3)) and (automatic\$4 near4 switch\$3 near4 different near4 quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L99	2150270	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L100	523542	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 or video).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L101	1	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 and video).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L102	1	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L103	1	(dynamic\$3 and (switch\$3 or shivt\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L104	13	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shivt\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L105	14	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L106	241	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L107	9	(automatic\$4 near5 (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) near5 (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L108	2	(automatic\$4 near5 (copies or files or versions) near5 (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L109	29	(multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version) near5 (quality or bit-rate or bit adj rate))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L110	945	(multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version) near5 (quality or bit-rate or bit adj rate))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L111	117	L110 and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L112	221423	(multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L113	2932	L112 and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L115	28	L112 and 709/230-234.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upcovert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L116	12	L112 and 709/230-234.ccls. and	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2014/07/31

		((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality))	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			00:31
L117	17	709/230-234.ccls. and ((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality with (video or stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L118	27	((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality with (video or stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L119	100080	microsoft.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L120	1724	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L121	753	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3).ti. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L122	7	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3 with quality).ti. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L123	0	(automatica\$3 near5 switch\$3 near5 (different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L124	0	(automatic\$5 near5 switch\$3 near5 (different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			IBM_TDB			
L125	0	((automatic\$5 near5 switch\$3 near5 ((different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L126	1	((automatic\$5 near5 (switch\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3)) with ((different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L127	6	((automatic\$5 near5 (switch\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3)) with ((qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L128	2	"20050262257".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L129	0	"20050262257".pn. and (ration or average)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L130	1	"20050262257".pn. and (ratio or average)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L131	0	"20050262257".pn. and (sub-parts or subparts)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L132	1	"20050262257".pn. and (safe\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L133	2	"2002174434".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L134	2	"20020174434".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L135	2	"20020144276".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L136	11	("20020078209" "20040117459" "20050021616" "20060031523").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L137	1	("20020078209" "20040117459" "20050021616" "20060031523").PN. and clip\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L138	1	"20020188745".pn. and play\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L139	0	"20020188745".pn. and top	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L140	0	"20020188745".pn. and http	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L141	1	"20020188745".pn. and web	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L142	2	"20020188745".pn. and internet	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L143	8046629	((plurality or multiple or two or three or many) near5 tcp near5 connection)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L144	8046958	((plurality or multiple or two or three or many) near5 tcp near5 connection)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L145	4601	((((plurality or multiple or two or three or many) near5 (tcp near5 connection)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L146	119	((((plurality or multiple or two or three or many) near5 (tcp near5 connection))) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L147	64	((((plurality or multiple) near5 (tcp near5 connection))) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L148	0	"20020188745".pn. and cache	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L149	0	"20020188745".pn. and operator	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L150	1	"20020188745".pn. and separate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

L151	1	"20050262257".pn. and (cache)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L152	1	"20050262257".pn. and (saf\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L153	103	((R) near2 (Major)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:32
L154	19	((Mark) near2 (Hurst)).INV.	US-PGPUB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:32
L155	57	(709/246.ccls.) and L145	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:33
S1	899	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with strem\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:04
S2	899	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:04
S3	0	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same ((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near3 copi\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:05
S4	2	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same ((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:06
S5	85	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ("709"/\$\$\$ccls. or "725"/\$\$\$ccls.)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:06

S6	81	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ("709"/\$\$\$ccls. or "725"/\$\$\$ccls.) and network	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:06
S7	12707	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:08
S8	441696	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:08
S9	12707	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:08
S10	1044	S9 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:09
S11	1044	S9 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls. and (stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:09
S12	299	S9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:09
S13	6	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:12
S14	32	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN. or ("20020073167" "20050123058" "20070024705" "20080028428" "20080056373" "6091775"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:12

		"6091777" "6510553" "6731600" "6732183" "6968387" "7075986" "7349976").PN.	DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S15	21	S14 and (Stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:13
S16	5	S14 and (Stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:13
S17	229	S9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:15
S18	229	S9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" and (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:15
S19	0	S9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" same (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:16
S20	229	S9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" and (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:16
S21	7262	S9 and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:18
S22	186	S9 and @ad<"20040430" and (upshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downshift\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:19
S23	10	S22 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:19

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S24	1	S22 and "709"/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:20
S25	1	S22 and "709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:20
S26	7913	"709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:20
S27	7	"709"/230-234.ccls. and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with strem\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:21
S28	7	"709"/230-234.ccls. and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:22
S29	14	(real near2 network).as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:32
S30	142	(sure-stream or sure adj stream or surestream)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:35
S31	26	(sure-stream or surestream)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:35

S32	2	"7054948".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:37
S33	1	"7054948".pn. and surestream	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:37
S34	9	"7406527".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 18:01
S35	855	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 18:02
S36	855	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 18:03
S37	855	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 18:03
S38	855	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 18:03
S39	94	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 18:04
S40	0	S39 and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2009/02/09 18:08

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S41	0	S39 and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 18:08
S42	121	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:25
S43	0	((dynamically near3 chang\$4) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:30
S44	0	((dynamically near3 chang\$4) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:31
S45	2	((dynamically) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:33
S46	0	((dynamical) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:34
S47	5	((dynamic\$5) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:34
S48	3	S47 not S45	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:36
S49	782	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:45

		format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430")	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S50	146	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatic\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3 or chan\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:56
S51	78	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatic\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3 or chan\$4)) and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 19:58
S52	29	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatic\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3 or chan\$4)) and "709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 20:01
S53	7913	"709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 20:02
S54	1660	(multi-rate and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 20:04
S55	11	(multi-rate and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 20:04
S56	6	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 14:44

S57	32	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN. or ("20020073167" "20050123058" "20070024705" "20080028428" "20080056373" "6091775" "6091777" "6510553" "6731600" "6732183" "6968387" "7075986" "7349976").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 14:45
S58	21	S57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 14:45
S59	1	S57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near5 (version or format or cop\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 14:46
S60	4	S57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near5 (version or format or cop\$3 or quality or (high and low)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 14:47
S61	670510	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 14:51
S62	662	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5)) with ((automatic\$4 or dynamic\$5) near5 (switch\$3 or chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 14:52
S64	72	S62 and "709"/\$\$.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:02
S65	62	S62 and "709"/\$\$.ccls. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:05
S66	5	S62 and "709"/230-234.ccls. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO;	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:06

			JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S67	424	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5)) with ((automatic\$4) near5 (switch\$3 or chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:07
S68	425	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5 or (bit adj2 rate or bit-rate))) with ((automatic\$4) near5 (switch\$3 or chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:08
S69	5	S68 and "709"/230-234.ccls. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:09
S70	12589	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near8 automat\$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:10
S71	6937	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:10
S72	26	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:11
S73	0	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/231.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:11
S74	2	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/230-234.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:12
S75	5236	709/231-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:12

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S76	4485	709/231-234.ccls. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:12
S77	691	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near5 files)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:13
S78	591	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 files)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:14
S79	233	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 copies)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:14
S80	1	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 copies) near5 (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:15
S81	9	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies or files)) near5 (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:25
S82	1	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies))with (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:27
S83	1	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) with (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:27

S84	233	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:28
S85	1	S76 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) near5 (bit adj3 rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:28
S86	6	@ad<"20050408" and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) near5 (bit adj3 rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:29
S87	251	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:32
S88	169	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:34
S89	10	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti. and @ad<"20050408" and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:34
S90	2	"5832300".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:40
S91	0	(dautomatic\$4 near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:41
S92	326	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:41

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S93	241	@ad<"20050408" and S92	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:42
S94	0	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3 with (upshif\$3 or downshif\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:43
S95	0	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:43
S96	0	(automatic\$4 with stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:43
S97	3	(stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:43
S98	0	(stream\$3 with (video with stream\$3)).ti. and (automatic\$4 near4 switch\$3 near4 different near4 quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:52
S99	0	(stream\$3 with (video with stream\$3)) and (automatic\$4 near4 switch\$3 near4 different near4 quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:52
S100	1081374	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:57
S101	271819	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 or video).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:58

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S102	0	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 and video).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:58
S103	0	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:59
S104	0	(dynamic\$3 and (switch\$3 or shivt\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:59
S105	5	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shivt\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:59
S106	6	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 15:59
S107	108	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:00
S108	6	(automatic\$4 near5 (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) near5 (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:02
S109	1	(automatic\$4 near5 (copies or files or versions) near5 (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:02
S110	11	(multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version) near5 (quality or bit-rate or bit adj rate))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:03
S111	365	(multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version) near5 (quality or bit-rate or bit adj rate))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:04
S112	37	S111 and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2009/02/11

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			16:04
S113	108249	((multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:10
S114	1240	S113 and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:11
S115	1038	S113 and 709/230-234.ccls. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:11
S116	11	S113 and 709/230-234.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:12
S117	3	S113 and 709/230-234.ccls. and ((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:14
S118	3	709/230-234.ccls. and ((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality with (video or stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:14
S119	7	((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality with (video or stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:15
S120	50419	microsoft.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:15

			IBM_TDB			
S121	981	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:16
S122	650	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3).ti. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:16
S123	6	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3 with quality).ti. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:17
S124	0	(automatic\$3 near5 switch\$3 near5 (different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:19
S125	0	(automatic\$5 near5 switch\$3 near5 (different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:20
S126	0	(automatic\$5 near5 switch\$3 near5 ((different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:20
S127	0	((automatic\$5 near5 (switch\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3)) with ((different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:20
S128	6	((automatic\$5 near5 (switch\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3)) with ((qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/11 16:22
S129	2	"20050262257".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO;	OR	ON	2009/02/13 17:34

			JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S130	0	"20050262257".pn. and (ratio or average)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 17:38
S131	1	"20050262257".pn. and (ratio or average)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 17:39
S132	0	"20050262257".pn. and (sub-parts or subparts)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 17:39
S133	1	"20050262257".pn. and (safe\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 17:43
S134	2	"2002174434".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 17:49
S135	2	"20020174434".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 17:49
S136	2	"20020144276".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 17:51
S137	8	("20020078209" "20040117459" "20050021616" "20060031523").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 18:33
S138	1	("20020078209" "20040117459" "20050021616" "20060031523").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2009/02/13 18:33

		and clip\$4	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S139	1	"20020188745".pn. and play\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 18:37
S140	0	"20020188745".pn. and tcp	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:00
S141	0	"20020188745".pn. and http	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:00
S142	1	"20020188745".pn. and web	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:00
S143	2	"20020188745".pn. and internet	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:01
S144	4765975	((plurality or mutple or two or threee or many) near5 tcp mear5 connection)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:03
S145	4766104	((plurality or multiple or two or threee or many) near5 tcp mear5 connection)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:03
S146	2131	((((plurality or multiple or two or threee or many) near5 (tcp near5 connection)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:03

S147	30	((((plurality or multiple or two or three or many) near5 (tcp near5 connection))) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:04
S148	12	((((plurality or multiple) near5 (tcp near5 connection))) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:07
S149	0	"20020188745".pn. and cache	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:22
S150	0	"20020188745".pn. and operator	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:22
S151	1	"20020188745".pn. and separate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:25
S152	1	"20050262257".pn. and (cache)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:25
S153	1	"20050262257".pn. and (saf\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/13 19:36

EAST Search History (Interference)

<This search history is empty>

7/ 31/ 2014 12:45:06 AM**C:\Users\ndonabed\Desktop\Workspaces\11116783_amendment.wsp**

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	4705	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L2	4705	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L3	0	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same ((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near3 copi\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L4	16	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same ((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L5	253	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ("709"/\$\$\$ccls. or "725"/\$\$\$ccls.)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L6	244	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ("709"/\$\$\$ccls. or "725"/\$\$\$ccls.) and network	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L7	23030	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L8	756102	((multiple or plurality or many or	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2014/07/31

		three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			00:31
L9	23030	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L10	2345	L9 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L11	2345	L9 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls. and (stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L12	738	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L13	8	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L14	44	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN. or ("20020073167" "20050123058" "20070024705" "20080028428" "20080056373" "6091775" "6091777" "6510553" "6731600" "6732183" "6968387" "7075986" "7349976").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L15	21	L14 and (Stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L16	5	L14 and (Stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L17	260	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L18	260	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" and (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L19	0	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" same (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L20	260	L9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" and (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L21	8168	L9 and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L22	191	L9 and @ad<"20040430" and (upshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downshift\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L23	10	L22 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L24	1	L22 and "709"/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L25	1	L22 and "709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L26	20509	"709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L27	42	"709"/230-234.ccls. and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with strem\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L28	42	"709"/230-234.ccls. and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L29	18	(real near2 network).as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L30	202	(sure-stream or sure adj stream or surestream)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L31	45	(sure-stream or surestream)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L32	4	"7054948".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L33	1	"7054948".pn. and surestream	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L34	11	"7406527".pn.	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2014/07/31

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			00:31
L35	2259	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L36	2259	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L37	2259	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L38	2259	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and 709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L39	107	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L40	0	L39 and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L41	0	L39 and (upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L42	140	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

		@ad<"20040430")	IBM_TDB			
L43	0	((dynamically near3 chang\$4) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (709/231.ccls. and @ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L44	4	((dynamically near3 chang\$4) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L45	23	((dynamically) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L46	0	((dynamical) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L47	46	((dynamic\$5) with (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L48	23	L47 not L45	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L49	927	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L50	166	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatic\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3 or chan\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L51	88	((multiple or plurality or many or	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2014/07/31

		three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatical\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downcovnert\$3 or chan\$4)) and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			00:31
L52	32	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same3 (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same server and (@ad<"20040430") and ((dynamic\$5 or automatical\$5) near3 (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downcovnert\$3 or chan\$4)) and "709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L53	20509	"709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L54	3562	(multi-rate and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L55	49	(multi-rate and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L56	8	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L57	44	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN. or ("20020073167" "20050123058" "20070024705" "20080028428" "20080056373" "6091775" "6091777" "6510553" "6731600" "6732183" "6968387" "7075986" "7349976").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L58	21	L57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

L59	1	L57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near5 (version or format or cop\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L60	4	L57 and (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near5 (version or format or cop\$3 or quality or (high and low)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L61	1166673	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L62	1235	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5)) with ((automatic\$4 or dynamic\$5) near5 (switch\$3 or chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L63	138	L62 and "709"/\$\$.cls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L64	68	L62 and "709"/\$\$.cls. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L65	5	L62 and "709"/230-234.cls. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L66	739	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5)) with ((automatic\$4) near5 (switch\$3 or chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L67	740	((plurality or many or three or two or multiple) near5 (file or cop\$3 or version or format\$3 or compress\$5 or (bit adj2 rate or bit-rate))) with ((automatic\$4) near5 (switch\$3 or	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

		chang\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3))	DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L68	5	L67 and "709"/230-234.ccls. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L69	23672	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near8 automat\$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L70	13352	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L71	73	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L72	0	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/231.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L73	3	(stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ((plurality or many or multiple) near4 automat\$5) and 709/230-234.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L74	14464	709/231-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L75	6072	709/231-234.ccls. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L76	851	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near5 files)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L77	733	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 files)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L78	276	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 copies)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L79	1	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 copies) near5 (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L80	18	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies or files)) near5 (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L81	1	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies))with (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L82	1	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) with (encod\$3 or bit-rate or quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L83	276	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L84	1	L75 and ((multiple or plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) near5 (bit adj3 rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L85	8	@ad<"20050408" and ((multiple or	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2014/07/31

		plurality or many or three) near3 (copies)) near5 (bit adj3 rate)	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			00:31
L86	898	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L87	315	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti. and @ad< "20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L88	16	(dynamic near5 stream\$3).ti. and @ad< "20050408" and 709/230- 234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L89	3	"5832300".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L90	0	(dautomatic\$4 near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L91	727	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L92	358	@ad< "20050408" and L91	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L93	0	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3 with (upshif\$3 or downshif\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			IBM_TDB			
L94	0	(automatic\$4 near5 stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L95	0	(automatic\$4 with stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L96	5	(stream\$3 with (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downconvert\$3)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L97	0	(stream\$3 with (video with stream\$3)).ti. and (automatic\$4 near4 switch\$3 near4 different near4 quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L98	0	(stream\$3 with (video with stream\$3)) and (automatic\$4 near4 switch\$3 near4 different near4 quality)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L99	2150270	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L100	523542	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 or video).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L101	1	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and stream\$3 and video).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L102	1	(dynamic\$3 and switch\$3 and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L103	1	(dynamic\$3 and (switch\$3 or shivt\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L104	13	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shivt\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L105	14	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video)).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L106	241	(automatic\$4 and (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) and (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L107	9	(automatic\$4 near5 (switch\$3 or shift\$3 or upshift\$3) near5 (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L108	2	(automatic\$4 near5 (copies or files or versions) near5 (stream\$3 and video))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L109	29	(multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version) near5 (quality or bit-rate or bit adj rate))	DERWENT	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L110	945	(multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version) near5 (quality or bit-rate or bit adj rate))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L111	117	L110 and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L112	221423	(multiple or many or three or plurality) near5 ((files or version))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L113	2932	L112 and 709/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L114	1281	L112 and 709/230-234.ccls. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L115	28	L112 and 709/230-234.ccls. and (upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upcovert\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L116	12	L112 and 709/230-234.ccls. and ((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upcovert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L117	17	709/230-234.ccls. and ((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upcovert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality with (video or stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L118	27	((upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upcovert\$3 or downconvert\$3) with (quality with (video or stream\$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L119	100080	microsoft.as.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L120	1724	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3).ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L121	753	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3).ti. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

L122	7	microsoft.as. and (stream\$3 with quality).ti. and @ad<"20050408"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L123	0	(automatica\$3 near5 switch\$3 near5 (different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L124	0	(automatic\$5 near5 switch\$3 near5 (different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L125	0	(automatic\$5 near5 switch\$3 near5 ((different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L126	1	((automatic\$5 near5 (switch\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3)) with ((different near5 qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L127	6	((automatic\$5 near5 (switch\$3 or upshift\$3 or downshift\$3 or upconvert\$3)) with ((qualit\$5) near5 (files or version)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L128	2	"20050262257".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L129	0	"20050262257".pn. and (ration or average)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L130	1	"20050262257".pn. and (ratio or average)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L131	0	"20050262257".pn. and (sub-parts or subparts)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L132	1	"20050262257".pn. and (safe\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L133	2	"2002174434".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L134	2	"20020174434".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L135	2	"20020144276".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L136	11	("20020078209" "20040117459" "20050021616" "20060031523").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L137	1	("20020078209" "20040117459" "20050021616" "20060031523").PN. and clip\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L138	1	"20020188745".pn. and play\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L139	0	"20020188745".pn. and tcp	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L140	0	"20020188745".pn. and http	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L141	1	"20020188745".pn. and web	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L142	2	"20020188745".pn. and internet	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L143	8046629	((plurality or mutple or two or threee or many) near5 tcp mear5 connection)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L144	8046958	((plurality or multiple or two or threee or many) near5 tcp mear5 connection)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L145	4601	((((plurality or multiple or two or threee or many) near5 (tcp near5 connection)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L146	119	((((plurality or multiple or two or threee or many) near5 (tcp near5 connection))) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L147	64	((((plurality or multiple) near5 (tcp near5 connection))) and 709/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L148	0	"20020188745".pn. and cache	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2014/07/31

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			00:31
L149	0	"20020188745".pn. and operator	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L150	1	"20020188745".pn. and separate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L151	1	"20050262257".pn. and (cache)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L152	1	"20050262257".pn. and (saf\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:31
L153	103	((R) near2 (Major)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:32
L154	19	((Mark) near2 (Hurst)).INV.	US-PGPUB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:32
L155	57	(709/246.ccls.) and L145	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 00:33
L156	67	((Mark) near2 (Hurst)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 01:14
L157	1	((Mark) near2 (Hurst)).INV. and tcp.clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/07/31 01:15

L158	103	((R) near2 (Major)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2014/07/31 01:15
S1	899	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:04
S2	899	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:04
S3	0	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same ((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near3 copi\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:05
S4	2	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) same ((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:06
S5	85	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ("709"/\$\$\$ccls. or "725"/\$\$\$ccls.)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:06
S6	81	(upconvert\$3 or upshift\$3) with (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and ("709"/\$\$\$ccls. or "725"/\$\$\$ccls.) and network	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:06
S7	12707	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:08
S8	441696	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:08
S9	12707	((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:08

		format\$4 or copies or cop\$4))) same (stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S10	1044	S9 and "709"/\$\$\$.cls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:09
S11	1044	S9 and "709"/\$\$\$.cls. and (stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:09
S12	299	S9 and "709"/231.cls. and (stream\$3 or video)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:09
S13	6	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:12
S14	32	("20020174434" "20030067872" "20040030797").PN. or ("20020073167" "20050123058" "20070024705" "20080028428" "20080056373" "6091775" "6091777" "6510553" "6731600" "6732183" "6968387" "7075986" "7349976").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:12
S15	21	S14 and (Stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:13
S16	5	S14 and (Stream\$3 or (video with stream\$3)) and "709"/\$\$\$.cls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:13
S17	229	S9 and "709"/231.cls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad< "20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:15

			IBM_TDB			
S18	229	S9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" and (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:15
S19	0	S9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" same (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:16
S20	229	S9 and "709"/231.ccls. and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430" and (((multiple or plurality or many or three or two) near5 (version or format\$4 or copies or cop\$4)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:16
S21	7262	S9 and (stream\$3 or video) and @ad<"20040430"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:18
S22	186	S9 and @ad<"20040430" and (upshift\$3 or upconvert\$3 or downshift\$3 or downconvert\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:19
S23	10	S22 and "709"/\$\$\$ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:19
S24	1	S22 and "709"/231.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:20
S25	1	S22 and "709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:20
S26	7913	"709"/230-234.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO;	OR	ON	2009/02/09 17:20